

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population.

The American Samoa 2000 census recorded a total population of 57,291. This represents an increase of 10,518 persons, 22 percent since the last count of 46,773 in 1990. The 2000 census reflected a much lower annual growth rate of 2.0 percent compared to the 3.7 percent between 1980 and 1990.

The American Samoa population is very young. The median age remained at about 21 years; demanding much needed services for early childhood education, health and medical, family advocacy, and employment opportunities. The gender ratio recorded at 104 males for every 100 females.

People moved to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources and socio/political stability. Internal movement from Manu'a District to both Eastern and Western Districts in Tutuila continued for many years. On the island of Tutuila, the population shifted from East to West in the past two decades. Western District had 32,435 people, while Eastern District had 23,441 people.

The average number of persons per square kilometers is 286, according to the census count of 2000. Given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the main island, the population density could be a lot higher than 286.

Mid-year population estimates are calculated using the Balancing Equation Method. For 2005, the resident population was estimated at 65,500. While both births and deaths statistics are considered fairly complete, the migration component used in the mid-year estimate is an estimate based on the 1990-2000 intercensal residual migration and some indicators of net arrival/departure statistics from Immigration records. The local population is projected to reach about 80,000 in 2010.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the recent census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa with over 30 percent followed by the US born with 5 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan with 90 percent and with over 20,000 not a citizen, nor a national of the United States.

A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2000 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Website www.census.gov/americanfactfinder/dataset/AmericanSamoaCensus2000

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC: 2004

Island group	Last census	Population as counted as last census	Estimated Population mid-year	Land area, sq.kilo-meter	Population density, persons per sq.km.	Percent annual growth rate
American Samoa	2000	57,291	62,600	200	313	2.0
Cook Islands	2001	18,027	14,000	237	59	-3.7
Federated States of Micronesia	2000	107,008	112,700	701	161	0.2
Fiji	1996	775,077	836,000	18,272	46	0.8
French Polynesia	2002	244,830	250,500	3,521	71	1.8
Guam	2000	154,805	166,100	541	307	1.5
Kiribati	2000	84,494	93,100	811	115	1.7
Marshall Islands	1999	50,840	55,400	181	306	1.4
Nauru	2002	10,065	10,100	21	481	0.3
New Caledonia	1996	196,836	236,900	18,576	13	2.6
Niue	2001	1,788	1,600	259	6	-3.9
Northern Mariana Is.	2000	69,221	78,000	471	166	3.3
Palau	2000	19,129	20,700	488	42	2.1
Papua New Guinea	2000	5,190,786	5,695,300	462,840	12	2.7
Samoa	2001	176,710	182,700	2,938	62	0.9
Solomon Islands	1999	409,042	460,100	28,370	16	2.8
Tokelau	2001	1,537	1,500	12	125	0.40
Tonga	1996	97,784	98,300	650	151	0.3
Tuvalu	2002	9,561	9,600	26	369	0.5
Vanuatu	1999	186,678	215,800	12,190	18	2.8
Wallis & Futuna	2003	14,944	14,900	142	105	0.8

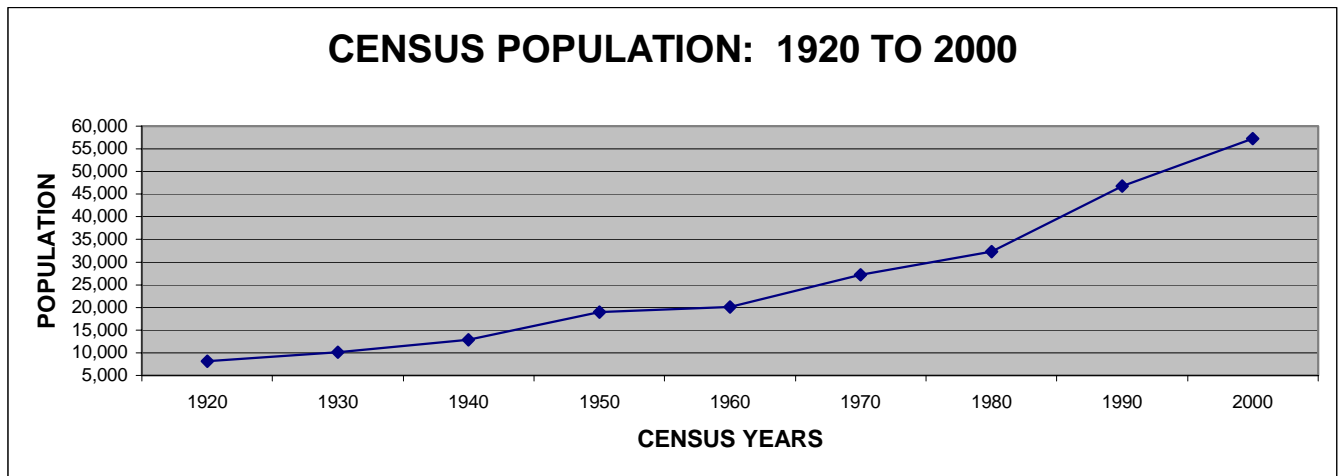
SOURCE: Secretariat of the Pacific Community, 2005 Pocket Statistical Summary

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.3 AGE AND SEX: 1980 TO 2000

Age and Sex	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Male	29,264	51.1	26,629	50.4	24,023	51.4	16,384	50.7
Female	28,027	48.9	26,255	49.6	22,750	48.6	15,913	49.3
Under 5 years	7,820	13.6	8,284	15.7	6,952	14.9	4,787	14.8
5 to 9 years	7,788	13.6	6,822	12.9	5,640	12.1	4,218	13.1
10 to 14 years	6,604	11.5	5,990	11.3	5,229	11.2	4,203	13.0
15 to 19 years	5,223	9.1	5,455	10.3	4,718	10.1	3,849	11.9
20 to 24 years	4,476	7.8	4,134	7.8	4,664	10.0	3,057	9.5
25 to 34 years	8,707	15.2	7,701	14.6	7,674	16.4	4,454	13.8
35 to 44 years	7,361	12.8	5,991	11.3	4,967	10.6	3,113	9.6
45 to 54 years	4,733	8.3	4,170	7.9	3,301	7.1	2,261	7.0
55 to 59 years	1,474	2.6	1,347	2.5	1,093	2.3	776	2.4
60 to 64 years	1,204	2.1	1,102	2.1	923	2.0	635	2.0
65 to 74 years	1,345	2.3	1,207	2.3	1,091	2.3	650	2.0
75 to 84 years	465	0.8	582	1.1	415	0.9	245	0.8
85 years and over	91	0.2	99	0.2	106	0.2	50	0.2
Median age (years)	21.3	--	19.9	--	20.9	--	18.8	--
18 years and over	31,753	55.4	28,146	53.2	26,192	56.0	16,694	51.7
Male	16,018	28.0	13,847	26.2	13,281	28.4	8,295	25.7
Female	15,735	27.5	14,299	27.0	12,911	27.6	8,399	26.0
21 years and over	28,950	50.5	25,447	48.1	23,261	49.7	14,520	45.0
62 years and over	2,581	4.5	2,521	4.8	2,152	4.6	1,277	4.0
65 years and over	1,901	3.3	1,887	3.6	1,620	3.5	945	2.9
Male	860	1.5	837	1.6	796	1.7	467	1.4
Female	1,041	1.8	1,050	2.0	824	1.8	478	1.5

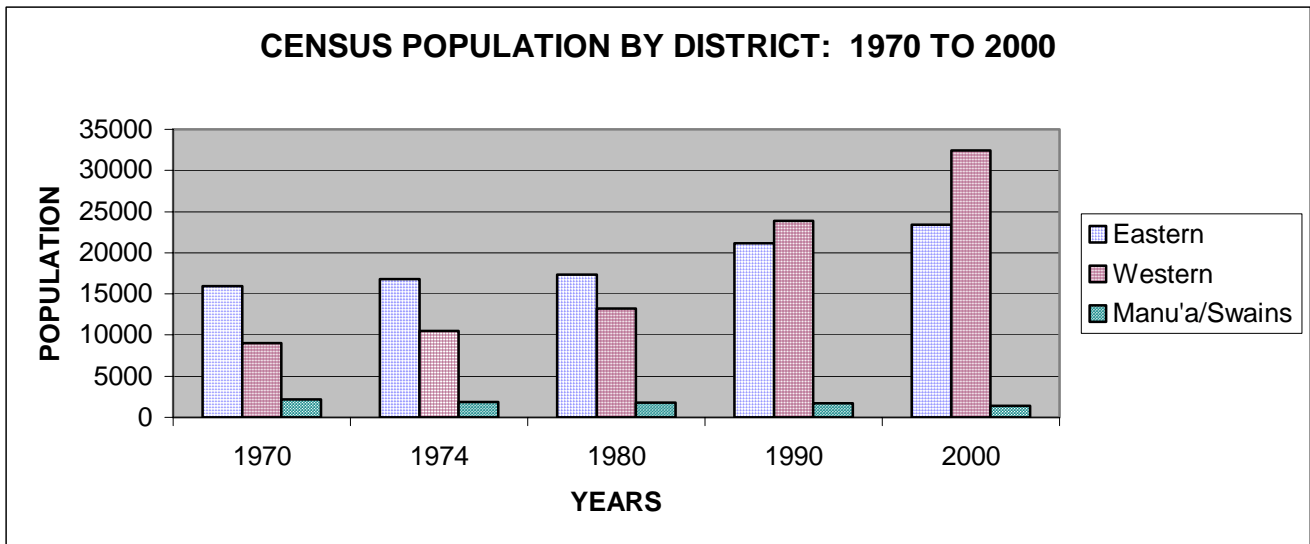
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.4. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2000

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.5. MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1965 TO 2006

Year	Population	Year	Population
2006	66,900	1987	42,000
2005	65,500	1986	41,000
2004	64,100	1985	39,000
2003	62,600	1984	38,000
2002	60,800	1983	36,000
2001	59,400	1982	35,000
2000	57,700	1981	34,000
1999	56,800	1980	33,000
1998	55,800	1979	32,000
1997	55,000	1978	31,000
1996	54,100	1977	31,000
1995	53,300	1976	30,000
1994	52,800	1975	30,000
1993	52,100	1974	29,000
1992	50,100	1973	29,000
1991	48,300	1972	28,000
1990	47,200	1971	28,000
1989	46,000	1970	27,000
1988	44,000	1965	24,000

NOTE: The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold and italic) have been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.6. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2000

Component	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	2	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.7. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born outside American Samoa									
			Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States			Else- where
							Total	Phili- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii	
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	57,291	32,470	24,821	17,712	1,146	260	1,459	664	3,592	1,494	1,171	652
Eastern District	23,441	14,179	9,262	6,710	250	83	669	236	1,354	576	450	196
Manu'a District	1,378	1,130	248	132	9	3	4	3	90	46	21	10
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Western District	32,435	17,142	15,293	10,867	887	168	786	425	2,142	872	697	443
COUNTIES												
Ituau	4,312	2,605	1,707	1,165	65	11	153	114	278	103	114	35
Ma'oputasi	11,695	6,731	4,964	3,554	137	59	478	114	624	269	184	112
Sa'ole	1,768	1,189	579	416	7	3	5	-	136	58	38	12
Sua	3,417	2,170	1,247	974	32	9	30	8	173	88	53	29
Vaifanua	2,249	1,484	765	601	9	1	3	-	143	58	61	8
Faleasao	135	107	28	18	-	1	-	-	7	5	1	2
Fitiuta	358	317	41	28	1	1	-	-	11	7	3	0
Ofu	289	223	66	33	-	-	-	-	28	8	9	5
Olosega	216	182	34	18	-	1	-	-	15	13	2	0
Ta'u	380	301	79	35	8	-	4	3	29	13	6	3
Swains Island	37	19	18	3	-	6	-	-	6	-	3	3
Lealataua	5,684	3,199	2,485	1,852	66	22	47	40	456	195	143	42
Leasina	1,739	1,032	707	585	7	2	10	7	96	45	37	7
Tualatai	2,987	1,718	1,269	986	16	4	24	19	200	84	78	39
Tualauta	22,025	11,193	10,832	7,444	798	140	705	359	1,390	548	439	355

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Total	61,291	50,753	36,257	31,099
Aasu	364	341	214	89
Afao	188	145	80	91
Afono	530	434	284	278
Agugulu	45	42	38	44
Alao	528	463	274	390
Alaufau (a)	..	..	..	123
Alega	54	49	30	23
Alofau	495	458	418	378
Amaluia	179	206	215	158
Amanave	287	378	269	292
Amaua	102	128	90	99
Amouli	520	463	363	357
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	85
Anua	265	65	50	56
Aoa	507	491	304	271
Aoloau	778	544	398	356
Asili	250	203	145	197
Atu'u	413	408	377	305
Aua	2,193	1,896	1,379	917
Auasi	125	122	117	74
Aumi	249	228	155	145
Aunu'u	476	463	414	425
Auto	258	255	201	153
Avaio	57	50	55	38
Avau (c)	..	..	..	7
Faga'alu	1,006	1,006	757	900
Faga'itua	483	455	422	502
Fagali'i	259	206	112	90
Fagamalo	39	92	68	62
Faganeanea	183	168	191	188
Fagasa	900	717	657	649
Fagatogo	2,096	2,323	1,944	1,592
Failolo	128	81	76	55
Faleasao	135	246	263	288
Falenu	2,056	833	544	614
Fatumafuti	103	81	76	93
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	31
Futiga	731	720	322	288

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Ii'iili	2,513	1,790	970	625
Lauli'i	937	814	600	451
Leloaloe	534	412	414	390
Leone	3,568	3,013	1,652	1,657
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	267
Leusoali'i	181	247	201	240
Luma	288	293	236	260
Maia	177	207	206	252
Malaeimi	1,067	830	717	..
Malaeloe/Aitulagi	597	585	631	192
Malaeloe/Ituau	627	523	467	332
Maloata	17	16	13	7
Mapusagafou	1,642	1,133	758	314
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	462
Masausi	178	157	107	140
Masefau	435	389	320	340
Matu'u	385	364	239	236
Mesepa	481	483	346	..
Nua	207	267	182	120
Nu'uuli	5,154	3,893	2,585	1,804
Ofu	289	353	345	289
Olosega	206	201	211	281
Onenoa	153	136	140	173
Pagai	122	107	..	..
Pago Pago	4,278	3,519	3,075	2,451
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,692	1,031	638
Poloa	203	176	126	166
Sa'ilele	100	130	117	129
Se'etaga	270	228	207	156
Sili	10	24	38	99
Si'ufaga	92	143	232	280
Swains	37	16	27	74

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Place	2000	1990	1980	1970
Tafananai (g)	..	..	83	23
Tafuna	8,409	5,174	1,086	278
Taputimu	640	520	434	391
Tula	413	423	347	329
Utulei	807	930	980	1,074
Utumea East	64	57	47	30
Utumea West	44	53	46	50
Utusia (h)	..	..	44	38
Vailoatai	989	805	677	554
Vaitogi	1,347	1,302	664	473
Vatia	648	608	394	391

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.9. POPULATION PROJECTION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: 2005 TO 2025

Age group	2025	2020	2015	2010	2005
Total	107,386	97,783	88,417	79,644	71,331
0-4	12,265	11,595	10,634	9,877	9,521
5-9	11,556	10,600	9,845	9,491	9,305
10-14	10,581	9,827	9,474	9,288	8,902
15-19	9,803	9,451	9,266	8,881	6,843
20-24	9,413	9,230	8,846	6,816	5,582
25-29	9,185	8,804	6,783	5,555	5,185
30-34	8,756	6,748	5,525	5,158	4,650
35-39	6,702	5,662	5,483	4,671	4,467
40-44	5,436	5,075	4,577	4,516	4,081
45-49	4,999	4,510	4,451	4,023	3,436
50-54	4,403	4,348	3,930	3,355	2,610
55-59	4,185	3,786	3,231	2,513	2,116
60-64	3,562	3,040	2,366	1,990	1,580
65+	6,539	5,281	4,366	3,562	2,962
Males	53,973	49,253	44,645	40,325	36,219
0-4	6,201	5,862	5,377	4,994	4,814
5-9	5,839	5,356	4,974	4,795	4,702
10-14	5,343	4,963	4,784	4,691	4,496
15-19	4,947	4,769	4,676	4,482	3,523
20-24	4,743	4,651	4,458	3,504	2,891
25-29	4,620	4,429	3,482	2,873	2,782
30-34	4,399	3,458	2,854	2,763	2,354
35-39	3,431	2,831	2,742	2,336	2,234
40-44	2,800	2,712	2,311	2,210	1,940
45-49	2,666	2,272	2,173	1,907	1,761
50-54	2,209	2,114	1,855	1,713	1,296
55-59	2,018	1,772	1,636	1,238	1,094
60-64	1,644	1,519	1,149	1,016	846
65+	3,114	2,543	2,174	1,803	1,486
Females	53,412	48,531	43,772	39,319	35,112
0-4	6,065	5,732	5,258	4,883	4,707
5-9	5,717	5,244	4,871	4,695	4,603
10-14	5,237	4,864	4,689	4,597	4,406
15-19	4,857	4,682	4,590	4,399	3,320
20-24	4,671	4,579	4,389	3,312	2,690
25-29	4,564	4,375	3,302	2,682	2,403
30-34	4,358	3,289	2,672	2,394	2,296
35-39	3,271	2,658	2,382	2,284	2,325
40-44	2,636	2,363	2,266	2,307	2,142
45-49	2,333	2,238	2,278	2,115	1,675
50-54	2,194	2,234	2,074	1,643	1,314
55-59	2,167	2,013	1,594	1,276	1,022
60-64	1,919	1,521	1,217	975	734
65+	3,425	2,738	2,192	1,759	1,476

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.10. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1930 TO 2000

County	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940	1930
American Samoa	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908	10,055
Eastern District	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733	5,032
Ituau County	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012	750
Ma'oputasi County	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361	2,559
Sa'ole County	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678	471
Sua County	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881	622
Vaifanua County	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801	630
Manu'a District	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597	2,147
Faleasao County	135	246	263	288	345	368	340	279
Fitiuta County	358	454	407	492	596	559	494	402
Ofu County	289	353	345	412	605	576	500	466
Olosega County	216	225	249	380	429	545	509	438
Ta'u County	380	436	468	540	720	771	754	562
Swains Island	37	16	27	74	106	164	147	99
Western District	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431	2,777
Lealataua County	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625	1,256
Leasina County	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335	272
Tualatai County	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527	437
Tualauta County	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944	812

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.11. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2000

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/100 females
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 1.12. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 1990

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.13. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2000

Age group of women	Children ever born				
	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG
Department of Commerce

Table 1.14. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) AND AGE-SPECIFIC
FERTILITY RATES: 1980 TO 2000

Age group	2000		1990		1980	
	1995-1999	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974
TFR	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.5
15-19	27.4	39.8	33.2	40.7	17.5	27.5
20-24	146.6	164.4	161.2	158.2	134.5	185.7
25-29	202.2	240.1	226.5	228.3	273.3	263.9
30-34	195.1	198.7	188.2	191.3	252.1	241.9
35-39	125.6	122.7	128.8	122.3	187.6	204.5
40-44	62.4	49.7	73.7	65.0	108.8	115.2
45-49	29.6	22.6	45.8	31.7	63.0	60.0

NOTE: Rates are derived using own children method of fertility estimation.
Age specific rates are per 1000 woman.

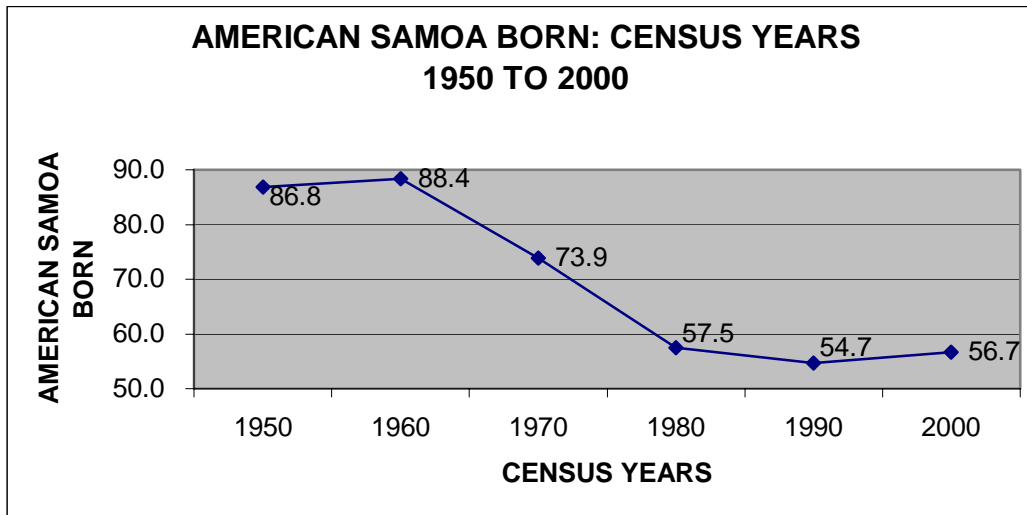
SOURCE: Recent Fertility Trends in the Pacific, Levin and Retherford, 1986 and unpublished data

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.15. AMERICAN SAMOA BORN: 1950 TO 2000

Year	American Samoa Born			Born Elsewhere		
	Number	Percent	Percent change	Number	Percent	Percent Change
2000	32,470	56.7	27.0	24,821	43.3	17.1
1990	25,573	54.7	37.6	21,200	45.3	54.6
1980	18,586	57.5	-0.5	13,711	42.5	30.5
1974	18,680	64.0	-6.9	10,510	36.0	48.2
1970	20,067	73.9	13.2	7,092	26.1	205.8
1960	17,732	88.4	0.2	2,319	11.6	-5.8
1956	17,692	87.8	7.6	2,462	12.2	-1.5
1950	16,437	86.8	..	2,500	13.2	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.16. PLACE OF BIRTH BY AGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Pacific Islands		
			Total	Samoa	Tonga
Total	57,290	32,470	19,470	17,710	1,145
0-4	7,820	6,935	495	440	20
5-9	7,790	6,600	635	555	25
10-14	6,605	5,210	765	650	50
15-19	5,225	3,255	1,275	1,165	80
20-24	4,475	1,710	2,180	2,015	130
25-29	4,355	1,370	2,510	2,310	150
30-34	4,350	1,235	2,680	2,445	170
35-39	4,060	1,125	2,505	2,270	160
40-44	3,300	945	2,015	1,850	105
45-49	2,660	965	1,415	1,285	85
50-54	2,075	885	970	900	40
55-59	1,475	625	695	630	45
60-64	1,205	570	555	505	40
65-69	790	415	330	295	30
70-74	555	290	240	220	10
75+	555	335	200	180	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	13.6	21.4	2.5	2.5	1.7
5-9	13.6	20.3	3.3	3.1	2.2
10-14	11.5	16.0	3.9	3.7	4.4
15-19	9.1	10.0	6.5	6.6	7.0
20-24	7.8	5.3	11.2	11.4	11.4
25-29	7.6	4.2	12.9	13.0	13.1
30-34	7.6	3.8	13.8	13.8	14.8
35-39	7.1	3.5	12.9	12.8	14.0
40-44	5.8	2.9	10.3	10.4	9.2
45-49	4.6	3.0	7.3	7.3	7.4
50-54	3.6	2.7	5.0	5.1	3.5
55-59	2.6	1.9	3.6	3.6	3.9
60-64	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.9	3.5
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.6
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9
75+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.16. PLACE OF BIRTH BY AGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Age Group	Asia			United States			Elsewhere
	Total	Philippines	Other Asia	Total	California	Hawaii	
Total	1,460	665	795	3,590	1,495	1,170	295
0-4	15	10	4	365	130	145	15
5-9	25	15	10	495	200	165	30
10-14	35	20	15	550	270	160	40
15-19	80	30	50	590	265	200	20
20-24	215	30	185	355	150	145	15
25-29	180	50	125	285	145	95	15
30-34	185	85	95	230	115	70	20
35-39	190	105	80	210	95	60	30
40-44	165	100	65	155	60	50	20
45-49	145	90	60	110	25	35	25
50-54	105	60	45	95	15	25	20
55-59	70	45	25	70	15	4	15
60-64	35	10	25	35	4	4	15
65-69	15	10	4	20	4	4	4
70-74	4	4	4	15	4	4	4
75+	4	4	-	15	4	4	4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	1.0	1.5	0.5	10.2	8.7	12.4	5.1
5-9	1.7	2.3	1.3	13.8	13.4	14.1	10.2
10-14	2.4	3.0	1.9	15.3	18.1	13.7	13.6
15-19	5.5	4.5	6.3	16.4	17.7	17.1	6.8
20-24	14.7	4.5	23.3	9.9	10.0	12.4	5.1
25-29	12.3	7.5	15.7	7.9	9.7	8.1	5.1
30-34	12.7	12.8	11.9	6.4	7.7	6.0	6.8
35-39	13.0	15.8	10.1	5.8	6.4	5.1	10.2
40-44	11.3	15.0	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	6.8
45-49	9.9	13.5	7.5	3.1	1.7	3.0	8.5
50-54	7.2	9.0	5.7	2.6	1.0	2.1	6.8
55-59	4.8	6.8	3.1	1.9	1.0	0.3	5.1
60-64	2.4	1.5	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	5.1
65-69	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.4
70-74	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4
75+	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4

NOTE: Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,195	14,795	1,220	8,505	7,130	485
Samoa	31,530	14,645	16,180	12,315	5,965	6,120
Tonga	2,135	965	40	495	235	10
New Zealand	145	55	10	35	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	740	335	90	260	145	25
Asia [1]	2,160	600	90	1,000	290	40
China	295	70	50	185	35	25
Korea	355	165	10	215	90	4
Philippines	940	260	20	350	105	4
Taiwan	255	70	4	210	40	4
United States	1,925	900	40	690	345	15
California	625	370	15	255	155	4
Hawaii	455	275	10	165	105	4
Born elsewhere	460	175	40	145	50	15
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,245	7,530	605	4,310	3,630	240
Samoa	15,290	7,090	7,860	6,020	2,920	2,985
Tonga	1,005	445	20	240	115	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	20	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	360	160	50	115	65	20
Asia [1]	1,005	290	50	380	150	25
China	110	35	30	65	20	15
Korea	155	85	4	90	50	4
Philippines	460	115	10	180	50	4
Taiwan	50	30	4	35	20	4
United States	855	425	25	295	150	4
California	270	170	10	110	70	4
Hawaii	220	140	4	75	45	4
Born elsewhere	195	90	15	55	30	4

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Father's Birthplace	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,655	6,725	725	1,035	940	10
Samoa	18,920	8,515	9,940	295	170	120
Tonga	1,615	720	25	20	10	4
New Zealand	110	35	10	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	460	170	65	25	15	4
Asia [1]	1,155	310	50	4	4	4
China	110	30	25	4	-	4
Korea	135	75	4	4	-	4
Philippines	585	150	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	45	30	4	-	-	-
United States	1,205	545	25	30	15	-
California	365	205	10	10	4	-
Hawaii	280	165	4	10	4	-
Born elsewhere	315	120	30	4	4	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,390	3,400	365	550	500	4
Samoa	9,125	4,075	4,825	145	90	55
Tonga	765	325	10	4	4	4
New Zealand	45	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	235	90	30	10	4	4
Asia [1]	620	140	25	4	4	4
China	45	15	10	4	-	4
Korea	65	40	4	-	-	-
Philippines	280	65	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	10	4	-	-	-
United States	545	270	15	10	4	-
California	155	95	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	145	90	4	4	4	-
Born elsewhere	135	60	10	4	4	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	57,290	32,470	17,710	23,440	14,180	6,710
American Samoa	18,885	15,570	1,070	9,130	7,720	470
Samoa	31,555	14,460	16,485	12,025	5,640	6,190
Tonga	2,095	920	25	485	230	10
New Zealand	165	75	15	30	20	4
Other Pacific Islands	565	210	45	195	90	15
Asia [1]	1,730	225	30	770	85	15
China	195	15	10	135	4	4
Korea	215	30	4	140	15	4
Philippines	850	165	15	300	60	4
Taiwan	190	10	-	175	4	-
United States	2,010	960	30	705	380	4
California	645	390	10	235	150	-
Hawaii	665	395	10	260	180	4
Born elsewhere	290	55	15	100	20	4
Females	28,025	16,060	8,625	11,440	7,075	3,280
American Samoa	9,515	7,860	525	4,585	3,885	220
Samoa	15,370	7,055	8,015	5,925	2,795	3,030
Tonga	990	430	10	225	105	4
New Zealand	65	30	4	15	10	4
Other Pacific Islands	280	100	25	90	45	10
Asia [1]	785	100	15	260	40	4
China	60	10	4	35	4	4
Korea	75	10	-	45	4	-
Philippines	425	70	10	160	30	4
Taiwan	20	4	-	15	4	-
United States	900	460	15	310	180	4
California	295	180	4	110	75	-
Hawaii	335	205	4	130	90	4
Born elsewhere	115	30	4	30	10	4

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.17. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH AND SEX BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH						
Total population	32,435	17,140	10,865	1,415	1,150	135
American Samoa	8,680	6,875	590	1,075	975	15
Samoa	19,260	8,675	10,175	270	140	120
Tonga	1,595	690	15	10	4	4
New Zealand	135	55	15	4	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	355	115	25	15	10	4
Asia [1]	955	135	15	4	4	-
China	60	10	4	-	-	-
Korea	75	15	4	4	4	-
Philippines	545	105	10	4	4	-
Taiwan	15	4	-	-	-	-
United States	1,275	560	25	30	20	-
California	395	225	10	15	15	-
Hawaii	405	215	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	190	35	10	4	-	-
Females	15,860	8,380	5,285	730	605	60
American Samoa	4,355	3,450	300	575	525	4
Samoa	9,320	4,190	4,935	120	65	50
Tonga	765	320	4	4	4	4
New Zealand	50	20	4	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islands	180	55	15	10	4	4
Asia [1]	525	50	10	4	4	-
China	25	4	4	-	-	-
Korea	30	4	-	4	4	-
Philippines	260	40	4	4	4	-
Taiwan	4	4	-	-	-	-
United States	580	275	10	10	4	-
California	180	100	4	4	4	-
Hawaii	210	120	4	-	-	-
Born elsewhere	85	20	4	4	-	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.
Numbers do not add up to total due to Rounding

SOURCE: 2000 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.18. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2000

Mother's Birthplace	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,010	1,394	1,047	..
Other places	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	0.9	0.4

SOURCE: Census 2000, Special Tabulation, American Samoa.
ASG Department of Commerce.

Table 1.19. PARENTAL BIRTHPLACE: 2000

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	57,291	10,996	15,086	31,209
Eastern District	23,441	5,245	7,145	11,051
Western District	32,435	4,882	7,572	19,981
Manu'a District	1,378	855	358	165
Swains Island	37	14	11	12

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Samoa 2000 Census,
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.20. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnic Origin and Race	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	--	--
Tokelauan	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	--	--
Tongan	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	80	0.1	47	0.1	--	--	--	--
Other Pacific Islander	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	7	-	5	0.0	--	--	--	--
Other Asian	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	--	--
Some other race or ethnic group	181	0.3		0.0	139	0.3	--	--
								-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	--	--
Asian and other group(s)	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	--	--

Source: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.21. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990 AND 2000

Citizenship	Total	Districts		
		Manu'a	Eastern	Western
		2000		
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizenship or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
		1990		
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonwealth	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizenship or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

NOTE: The 57,291 total population count for the 2000 Census includes the 37 population of Swains Island District, also the population of 16 for the Swains Island District is included in the 46,773 total population of the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000

Household by type	2000		1995	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,349	100.0	8,367	100.0
Family households (families)	8,706	93.1	6,391	76.4
With own children under 18 years	6,297	67.4	--	--
Married-couple families	6,596	70.6	--	--
With own children under 18 years	5,261	56.3	--	--
Female householder, no husband present	1,398	15.0	--	--
With own children under 18 years	640	6.8	--	--
Nonfamily households	643	6.9	338	4.0
Householder living alone	529	5.7	--	--
Householder 65 years and over	68	0.7	--	--
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,598	81.3	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,591	17.0	--	--
Average household size	6.0	--	5.1	--
Average family size	6.2	--	--	--

Continue below.

Table 1.22. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2000 (continued)

Household by type	1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	--	--	--	--
Average household size	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.23. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2000

Place of Birth	2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	153	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Zealand	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	--	--
Samoa	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	--	--
Tonga	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	--	--
Korea	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	187	0.3	--	--	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	204	0.4	--	--	1	0.0	--	--
United States	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
American Samoa	57,291	29,264	28,027	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4
Aasu	364	176	188	100.0	48.4	51.6	93.6
Afao	188	103	85	100.0	54.8	45.2	121.2
Afono	530	278	252	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.3
Agugulu	45	21	24	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Alao	528	268	260	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.1
Alega	54	29	25	100.0	53.7	46.3	116.0
Alofau	495	259	236	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.7
Amaluia	179	95	84	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.1
Amanave	287	154	133	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Amaua	102	45	57	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Amouli	520	279	241	100.0	53.7	46.3	115.8
Anua	265	228	37	100.0	86.0	14.0	616.2
Aoa	507	269	238	100.0	53.1	46.9	113.0
Aoloau	778	411	367	100.0	52.8	47.2	112.0
Asili	250	129	121	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.6
Atu'u	413	218	195	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.8
Aua	2,193	1,119	1,074	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.2
Auasi	125	62	63	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.4
Aumi	249	119	130	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.5
Aunu'u	476	236	240	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.3
Auto	258	139	119	100.0	53.9	46.1	116.8
Avaio	57	28	29	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.6
Faga'alu	1,006	513	493	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Faga'itua	483	233	250	100.0	48.2	51.8	93.2
Fagali'i	259	131	128	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.3
Fagamalo	39	25	14	100.0	64.1	35.9	178.6
Faganeanea	183	89	94	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Fagasa	900	462	438	100.0	51.3	48.7	105.5
Fagatogo	2,096	1,105	991	100.0	52.7	47.3	111.5
Failolo	128	76	52	100.0	59.4	40.6	146.2
Faleasao	135	63	72	100.0	46.7	53.3	87.5
Faleniu	2,056	1,065	991	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5
Fatumafuti	103	48	55	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.3
Futiga	731	360	371	100.0	49.2	50.8	97.0
Ili'ili	2,513	1,302	1,211	100.0	51.8	48.2	107.5

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2000 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Lauli'i	937	473	464	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Leloaloa	534	257	277	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.8
Leone	3,568	1,791	1,777	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.8
Leusoali'i	181	89	92	100.0	49.2	50.8	96.7
Luma	288	127	161	100.0	44.1	55.9	78.9
Maia	177	82	95	100.0	46.3	53.7	86.3
Malaeimi	1,067	518	549	100.0	48.5	51.5	94.4
Malaeloa/A	597	332	265	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.3
Malaeloa/I	627	327	300	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.0
Maloata	17	9	8	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Mapusagafo	1,642	863	779	100.0	52.6	47.4	110.8
Masausi	178	91	87	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.6
Masefau	435	224	211	100.0	51.5	48.5	106.2
Matu'u	385	199	186	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.0
Mesepa	481	255	226	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.8
Nua	207	103	104	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.0
Nu'uuli	5,154	2,693	2,461	100.0	52.3	47.7	109.4
Ofu	289	151	138	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.4
Olosega	206	103	103	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Onoea	153	76	77	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.7
Pagai	122	66	56	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.9
Pago Pago	4,278	2,086	2,192	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.2
Pava'ia'i	2,200	1,115	1,085	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Poloa	203	105	98	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Sa'ilele	100	55	45	100.0	55.0	45.0	122.2
Se'etaga	270	130	140	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Sili	10	5	5	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	92	49	43	100.0	53.3	46.7	114.0
Swains	37	18	19	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Tafuna	8,409	4,160	4,249	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Taputimu	640	329	311	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.8
Tula	413	225	188	100.0	54.5	45.5	119.7
Utulei	807	409	398	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Utumea East	64	36	28	100.0	56.3	43.8	128.6
Utumea West	44	26	18	100.0	59.1	40.9	144.4
Vailoatai	989	515	474	100.0	52.1	47.9	108.6
Vaitogi	1,347	713	634	100.0	52.9	47.1	112.5
Vatia	648	322	326	100.0	49.7	50.3	98.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34
American Samoa	40,618	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707
Aasu	274	56	53	42	41	26	56
Afao	133	26	24	26	20	22	15
Afono	389	84	88	66	42	30	79
Agugulu	28	3	6	6	3	4	6
Alao	392	80	91	55	34	44	88
Alega	35	2	10	6	6	3	8
Alofau	337	48	68	74	33	28	86
Amaluia	116	12	27	25	16	9	27
Amanave	192	35	37	43	21	25	31
Amaua	65	4	21	10	13	4	13
Amouli	373	74	71	51	51	43	83
Anua	225	11	13	12	36	106	47
Aoa	360	67	77	70	50	34	62
Aoloau	547	109	107	99	70	58	104
Asili	186	41	36	27	20	14	48
Atu'u	298	58	64	51	28	36	61
Aua	1,572	285	312	277	195	185	318
Auasi	92	19	20	10	8	11	24
Aumi	177	37	42	29	15	10	44
Aunu'u	332	56	69	66	46	40	55
Auto	176	24	35	35	27	15	40
Avaio	36	9	6	5	6	4	6
Faga'alu	688	129	105	101	86	91	176
Faga'itua	326	62	61	61	49	27	66
Fagali'i	189	36	44	35	24	22	28
Fagamalo	27	1	4	8	7	5	2
Faganeanea	141	24	36	22	11	13	35
Fagasa	648	134	126	110	97	62	119
Fagatogo	1,470	281	252	227	186	187	337
Failolo	94	25	19	15	8	6	21
Faleasao	77	10	13	22	13	4	15
Faleniu	1,568	343	304	244	179	174	324
Fatumafuti	76	19	13	12	10	4	18
Futiga	509	108	77	86	57	70	111
Ili'ili	1,749	339	359	268	208	180	395

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	7,361	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Aasu	41	25	11	3	6	4	-	18.7
Afao	23	20	2	2	4	3	1	19.0
Afono	63	37	15	12	10	3	1	17.7
Agugulu	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	25.5
Alao	57	39	9	15	13	2	1	20.7
Alega	11	3	1	1	3	-	-	24.0
Alofau	62	55	12	9	15	4	1	24.4
Amaluia	36	13	3	1	8	1	1	25.3
Amanave	53	24	10	3	4	1	-	21.6
Amaua	19	7	4	4	2	1	-	24.5
Amouli	57	39	17	11	12	6	5	21.7
Anua	16	16	5	3	-	-	-	23.1
Aoa	64	47	11	8	14	3	-	19.2
Aoloau	113	59	20	9	25	4	1	20.2
Asili	28	21	3	6	3	3	-	20.5
Atu'u	52	40	5	7	9	1	1	20.9
Aua	274	182	46	50	52	15	2	20.6
Auasi	16	6	3	4	3	1	-	22.2
Aumi	33	9	12	5	9	1	3	20.4
Aunu'u	61	36	10	11	15	9	2	20.1
Auto	39	25	7	4	4	3	-	22.0
Avaio	9	3	4	2	2	1	-	22.5
Faga'alu	117	95	32	27	30	14	3	24.4
Faga'itua	65	44	9	16	17	6	-	21.1
Fagali'i	25	24	5	7	7	2	-	18.3
Fagamalo	5	2	-	4	1	-	-	19.8
Faganeanea	19	14	2	3	3	1	-	19.3
Fagasa	104	70	29	18	21	8	2	18.8
Fagatogo	285	163	60	42	57	18	1	22.7
Failolo	18	11	2	1	1	1	-	18.3
Faleasao	20	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Faleniu	234	126	42	40	35	11	-	18.5
Fatumafuti	12	6	1	4	4	-	-	17.9
Futiga	98	62	25	6	26	4	1	22.7
Ili'ili	301	242	63	64	63	28	3	22.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34
Lauli'i	647	137	108	98	89	68	147
Leloaloa	375	86	77	58	36	34	84
Leone	2,483	459	483	445	369	235	492
Leusoali'i	120	26	22	28	15	9	20
Luma	196	41	50	33	24	14	34
Maia	121	22	36	28	10	2	23
Malaeimi	764	158	154	128	93	62	169
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	408	71	63	78	70	50	76
Malaeloa/Ituau	454	77	94	77	69	56	81
Maloata	10	3	1	2	2	2	-
Mapusagafo	1,180	237	238	177	157	143	228
Masausi	124	16	28	26	15	9	30
Masefau	304	45	74	55	51	29	50
Matu'u	271	51	54	36	39	30	61
Mesepa	362	61	74	74	47	39	67
Nua	146	38	22	22	13	14	37
Nu'uuli	3,628	723	687	522	463	423	810
Ofu	182	44	33	31	13	25	36
Olosega	130	32	32	28	7	12	19
Onenoa	100	14	15	13	18	19	21
Pagai	90	21	27	12	4	4	22
Pago Pago	3,073	634	559	462	374	338	706
Pava'ia'i	1,588	304	325	260	193	156	350
Poloa	137	18	21	32	25	15	26
Sa'ilele	65	11	13	11	9	12	9
Se'etaga	191	45	29	27	21	22	47
Sili	7	1	2	4	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	58	13	7	17	7	4	10
Swains	26	3	8	4	3	3	5
Tafuna	6,026	1,149	1,101	910	768	692	1,406
Taputimu	477	103	104	94	59	45	72
Tula	286	53	43	50	43	38	59
Utulei	574	109	107	86	70	71	131
Utumea East	39	3	9	6	11	2	8
Utumea West	33	9	6	4	3	2	9
Vailoatai	681	103	138	122	113	68	137
Vaitogi	910	169	159	160	147	92	183
Vatia	455	80	95	88	57	41	94

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.25. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS: 2000 (continued)

Village	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	122	84	28	26	24	2	4	22.6
Leloaloa	78	36	14	12	12	6	1	21.7
Leone	514	277	97	91	75	25	6	20.7
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	4	17	1	2	18.5
Luma	32	30	6	7	10	6	1	18.7
Maia	21	13	3	3	11	4	1	15.8
Malaeimi	136	103	26	17	15	4	2	20.1
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	83	49	17	20	14	5	1	21.7
Malaeloa/Ituau	75	58	15	13	9	3	-	19.6
Maloata	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	20.5
Mapusagafo	221	121	43	37	33	5	2	20.5
Masausi	29	10	2	4	6	3	-	21.7
Masefau	48	30	20	15	14	4	-	18.8
Matu'u	56	31	9	4	10	3	1	21.5
Mesepa	58	38	8	4	8	3	-	18.3
Nua	32	16	8	3	2	-	-	23.7
Nu'uuli	700	456	133	103	100	27	7	22.1
Ofu	34	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	24	17	6	10	13	5	1	21.5
Onenoa	15	15	9	8	3	3	-	24.4
Pagai	16	9	3	-	3	1	-	17.0
Pago Pago	578	317	112	77	79	32	10	21.7
Pava'ia'i	272	181	54	43	45	16	1	20.8
Poloa	35	13	3	6	6	3	-	20.9
Sa'ilele	16	8	2	3	5	1	-	22.8
Se'etaga	29	25	8	4	10	2	1	22.7
Sili	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	12.0
Si'ufaga	8	13	1	2	6	3	1	23.0
Swains	5	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Tafuna	1,060	710	195	161	182	66	9	22.0
Taputimu	90	43	8	7	8	5	2	16.9
Tula	37	41	19	11	13	5	1	22.5
Utulei	89	52	28	23	28	11	2	21.7
Utumea East	11	8	3	-	2	1	-	27.5
Utumea West	4	1	3	-	2	-	1	19.5
Vailoatai	122	109	21	14	26	15	1	20.8
Vaitogi	175	136	37	39	33	15	2	22.0
Vatia	76	53	21	16	22	5	-	20.6

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000

Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	555	424	237	237	149
75+	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	31,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	231	223	122	113	68
75+	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.26. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2000 (continued)

Age group	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	324	201	115	124	81
75+	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.27. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2000

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44
DISTRICTS								
American Samoa	47,979	7,820	7,788	6,604	5,223	4,476	8,707	7,361
Eastern District	19,571	3,178	3,154	2,641	2,086	1,906	3,619	2,987
Manu'a District	1,048	189	195	191	89	70	157	157
Swains Island	31	3	8	4	3	3	5	5
Western District	27,329	4,450	4,431	3,768	3,045	2,497	4,926	4,212
COUNTIES								
Ituau	3,593	620	581	458	388	339	647	560
Ma'oputasi	9,852	1,612	1,502	1,286	1,021	1,052	1,878	1,501
Sa'ole	1,458	213	256	217	152	126	276	218
Sua	2,826	439	494	404	323	213	494	459
Vaifanua	1,842	294	321	276	202	176	324	249
Faleasao	97	10	13	22	13	4	15	20
Fitiuta	279	48	58	56	25	11	43	38
Ofu	216	44	33	31	13	25	36	34
Olosega	162	33	34	32	7	12	19	25
Ta'u	294	54	57	50	31	18	44	40
Swains Island	31	3	8	4	3	3	5	5
Lealataua	4,779	751	759	717	552	397	789	814
Leasina	1,466	236	223	219	181	134	236	237
Tualatai	2,506	391	413	379	298	239	401	385
Tualauta	18,578	3,072	3,036	2,453	2,014	1,727	3,500	2,776

Continued below.

Table 1.27. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2000 (continued)

District County	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	4,733	1,474	1,204	1,345	465	91	21.3
Eastern District	1,893	642	519	581	191	44	21.7
Manu'a District	126	46	40	77	34	7	22.0
Swains Island	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Western District	2,710	786	644	687	239	40	21.1
COUNTIES							
Ituau	378	118	89	99	29	6	21.5
Ma'oputasi	907	303	245	271	97	20	21.9
Sa'ole	150	46	35	50	21	8	21.6
Sua	263	106	92	96	26	8	20.9
Vaifanua	195	69	58	65	18	2	21.0
Faleasao	11	4	6	7	9	1	29.5
Fitiuta	28	8	7	28	5	3	17.4
Ofu	27	20	8	13	5	-	24.8
Olosega	17	7	10	13	6	1	20.7
Ta'u	43	7	9	16	9	2	19.5
Swains Island	4	-	1	-	1	-	21.3
Lealataua	455	146	128	124	41	11	20.9
Leasina	133	48	32	45	13	2	20.3
Tualatai	272	69	40	69	27	4	20.2
Tualauta	1,850	523	444	449	158	23	21.3

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is.	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
American Samoa	57,291	54,882	50,545	1,598	343	1,631	792	565	200
Aasu	364	361	356	-	1	-	-	3	-
Afao	188	183	178	-	-	-	-	-	5
Afono	530	528	523	2	-	-	-	3	-
Agugulu	45	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	528	526	526	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alega	54	52	46	-	-	-	-	4	2
Alofau	495	476	465	-	1	5	-	4	1
Amaluia	179	176	171	-	-	-	-	4	1
Amanave	287	272	268	2	2	-	-	-	-
Amaua	102	100	99	-	-	1	-	-	-
Amouli	520	515	508	6	1	-	-	-	-
Anua	265	260	52	-	-	203	-	3	2
Aoa	507	496	489	3	-	1	-	1	2
Aoloau	778	773	772	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asili	250	240	238	2	-	-	-	-	-
Atu'u	413	398	361	8	1	13	-	14	1
Aua	2,193	2,070	2,001	11	6	45	6	3	4
Auasi	125	123	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aumi	249	238	234	2	-	2	-	-	-
Aunu'u	476	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto	258	239	222	11	-	5	-	-	1
Avaio	57	56	54	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faga'alu	1,006	939	854	8	23	35	24	14	5
Faga'itua	483	468	456	-	-	10	8	2	-
Fagali'i	259	258	248	-	-	-	-	8	2
Fagamalo	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	183	173	164	1	1	7	7	-	-
Fagasa	900	877	872	3	-	-	-	1	1
Fagatogo	2,096	2,041	1,883	33	10	69	44	24	22
Failolo	128	126	125	1	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	135	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleniū	2,056	1,956	1,492	403	3	49	46	9	-
Fatumafuti	103	94	90	3	1	-	-	-	-
Futiga	731	700	672	2	6	16	13	4	-
Ili'ili	2,513	2,391	2,181	66	25	50	23	46	23

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							
		Total	Samoan	Tongan	Other Pac Is	Asian		White	Other Single
						Total	Filipino		
Lauli'i	937	895	853	16	10	14	2	2	-
Leloaloa	534	506	484	8	2	12	1	-	-
Leone	3,568	3,409	3,239	58	21	44	40	33	14
Leusoali'i	181	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luma	288	285	275	7	-	-	-	3	-
Maia	177	160	157	-	1	-	-	2	-
Malaeimi	1,067	1,002	895	48	9	36	35	13	1
Malaeloa/A	597	588	574	4	1	8	6	1	-
Malaeloa/I	627	597	584	4	-	7	6	2	-
Maloata	17	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mapusagafo	1,642	1,572	1,472	56	4	18	14	17	5
Masausi	178	177	175	1	-	-	-	1	-
Masefau	435	435	428	1	-	2	-	4	-
Matu'u	385	376	350	16	3	6	2	-	1
Mesepa	481	439	416	4	4	5	1	10	-
Nua	207	207	204	1	-	-	-	2	-
Nu'uuli	5,154	4,876	4,337	147	12	314	234	46	20
Ofu	289	284	274	-	1	-	-	7	2
Olosega	206	206	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onoea	153	151	150	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pagai	122	107	107	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pago Pago	4,278	4,061	3,828	74	14	111	51	24	10
Pava'ia'i	2,200	2,102	1,741	219	34	56	43	44	8
Poloa	203	203	199	2	-	2	2	-	-
Sa'ilele	100	99	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Se'etaga	270	270	268	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sili	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	92	88	84	2	-	2	2	-	-
Swains	37	37	13	-	24	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	8,409	7,995	6,937	276	103	455	174	176	48
Taputimu	640	612	587	6	-	-	-	7	12
Tula	413	409	403	3	2	-	-	-	1
Utulei	807	768	735	9	6	16	4	1	1
Utumea East	64	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utumea West	44	43	42	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vailoatai	989	968	952	5	2	6	3	2	1
Vaitogi	1,347	1,277	1,189	62	4	3	-	16	3
Vatia	648	626	618	-	4	2	-	2	-
Continued on next page.					37				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoaan & others	Asian & others	White & others
American Samoa	2,409	1,991	803	458
Aasu	3	2	1	2
Afao	5	3	2	1
Afono	2	2	-	1
Agugulu	2	2	-	-
Alao	2	1	-	-
Alega	2	2	-	2
Alofau	19	19	9	4
Amaluia	3	3	1	-
Amanave	15	15	-	-
Amaua	2	2	2	-
Amouli	5	5	-	-
Anua	5	5	5	-
Aoa	11	9	5	-
Aoloau	5	3	3	-
Asili	10	9	4	-
Atu'u	15	13	2	-
Aua	123	93	75	6
Auasi	2	2	1	-
Aumi	11	11	3	-
Aunu'u	8	2	8	-
Auto	19	19	3	3
Avaio	1	-	-	-
Faga'alu	67	48	31	11
Faga'itua	15	15	3	8
Fagali'i	1	-	-	1
Fagamalo	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	10	8	3	-
Fagasa	23	16	14	1
Fagatogo	55	46	19	12
Failolo	2	2	-	1
Faleasao	2	2	-	1
Falenui	100	91	21	20
Fatumafuti	9	9	1	-
Futiga	31	20	14	9
Ili'ili	122	99	34	38
Continued on next page.				

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.28. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2000 (continued)

Village	Multiple Ethnic Origin or Race			
	Total	Samoan & others	Asian & others	White & others
Lauli'i	42	40	14	6
Leloaloa	28	26	18	2
Leone	159	133	54	33
Leusoali'i	1	-	1	-
Luma	3	1	2	-
Maia	17	15	3	4
Malaeimi	65	56	21	13
Malaeloa/A	9	7	4	4
Malaeloa/I	30	24	10	9
Maloata	5	5	-	5
Mapusagafo	70	67	27	7
Masausi	1	-	1	-
Masefau	-	-	-	-
Matu'u	9	9	1	3
Mesepa	42	28	5	10
Nua	-	-	-	-
Nu'uuli	278	230	114	33
Ofu	5	2	2	2
Olosega	-	-	-	-
Olenoa	2	-	2	-
Pagai	15	15	-	6
Pago Pago	217	198	75	38
Pava'ia'i	98	74	23	19
Poloa	-	-	-	-
Sa'ilele	1	1	-	-
Se'etaga	-	-	-	-
Sili	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	4	2	2	-
Swains	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	414	332	115	86
Taputimu	28	23	7	4
Tula	4	4	2	-
Utulei	39	37	7	18
Utumea East	2	2	-	-
Utumea West	1	1	-	-
Vailoatai	21	12	8	5
Vaitogi	70	49	14	25
Vatia	22	20	7	5

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 1.29. ETHNICITY: 1980 TO 2000

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2000	1990	1980	2000	1990	1980
Total	57,291	46,773	32,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	50,545	41,444	29,437	88.2	88.6	91.1
Niuean	18	51	48	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tokelauan	45	68	36	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,598	1,726	892	2.8	3.7	2.8
Filipino	792	415	50	1.4	0.9	0.2
Korean	200	224	181	0.3	0.5	0.6
Caucasian/White	682	903	785	1	1.9	2.4
Other	2,676	1,940	371	4.7	4.1	1.1
Not stated	735	2	497	1.3	-	1.5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population;
ASG Department of Commerce

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, and patient visits and hospital discharges.

Total births in 2006 (1,442) reported by the LBJ Medical Authority and Health Officials dropped by 278 (16 percent) from the 2005 births. Current births in the territory are now somewhat similar to early 80s' level. This is a significant drop in live births thus the calculated Crude Birth Rate now registered at 22 per thousand persons. Many reasons could have resulted in this record low-births. One reason could be associated to cost i.e., pregnant women were not coming to the hospital to give birth because of increased medical cost and fee hikes. Another reason could be due to much tighter control on immigration policies and flight regulations for pregnant women. Or, that the community is more receptive to and is utilizing family planning programs. Teen births (19 years of age and below) registered at 111 or 8 percent of all births. The proportions of teen births have remained somewhat constant in the past several years but there has been a favorable drop in absolute numbers. I.e., teen births dropped from an all time high of 142 in 2000 to 101 in 2005 and slightly upward to 111 in 2006.

The American Samoa Crude Death Rate remained at 4 per 1,000 persons throughout the years. Infant mortality rate (death under one year of age) dropped went up to 12 per 1,000 live births compared while neonatal and fetal deaths registered at 6.2 and 14.6 per 1,000 live births. Heart disease remained the leading cause of death in the territory followed by Malignant Neoplasm and Diabetes Mellitus.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. Assuming both vital registration systems are complete, the natural growth of the resident population in 2006 is at 1,175. It is more than 20 years since this level of natural growth had occurred.

Close to 160,000 outpatient visits were reported by various clinics at LBJ (an average of 440 visits a day.) Outpatient data can be looked at as revenue generation data. If every visit is \$10.00, then the expected fee from visitations to all clinics is estimated at \$1.6 million. If every patient visit spent \$10.00 on medication, another \$1.6 million is generated from medication. If this scenario is true, then the LBJ received revenue of \$3.2 million from Out-patient Visitations. Hospital discharges remained at an average 6,700 with an average length of stay of 3.5 days. Hospital bed occupancy rate registered at 46.4 percent in 2006 compared to 35.4 percent in 2005 and 32.6 percent in 2005.

Marriage licenses processed at the Vital Statistics Office continued to drop (from 202 in 2005 to 171 in 2006.) Life expectancy at birth for males is at 68.5 years versus 76.2 years for females.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 1981 TO 2006

Year	Esti- mated popu- lation	Bir- ths	Dea- ths	Rates per		Deaths under 1 year					
				1,000 persons		Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Bir- ths	Dea- ths	In- fant	Neo- natal	Fetal	Infant morta- lity	Neo- natal morta- lity	Fetal deaths
2006	66,900	1,442	267	21.6	4.0	17	9	21	11.8	6.2	14.6
2005	65,500	1,720	279	26.3	4.3	12	5	8	7.0	2.9	4.7
2004	64,100	1,713	289	26.7	4.5	26	17	17	15.2	9.9	9.9
2003	62,600	1,608	257	25.7	4.1	20	15	20	12.4	9.3	12.4
2002	60,800	1,629	295	26.8	4.9	27	12	13	16.6	7.4	8.0
2001	59,400	1,655	239	27.9	4.0	14	..	..	8.5	..	..
2000	57,700	1,730	224	30.0	3.9	11	9	22	6.4	5.2	12.7
1999	56,800	1,736	249	30.6	4.4	22	17	13	12.7	9.8	7.5
1998	55,800	1,688	243	30.3	4.4	27	17	15	16.0	10.1	8.9
1997	55,000	1,634	259	29.7	4.7	17	12	15	10.4	7.3	9.2
1996	54,100	1,641	251	30.3	4.6	24	21	22	14.6	12.8	13.4
1995	53,300	1,698	225	31.9	4.2	25	6	23	14.7	3.5	13.5
1994	52,800	1,892	242	35.8	4.6	25	17	18	13.2	9.0	9.5
1993	52,100	1,998	223	38.3	4.3	23	13	10	11.5	6.5	5.0
1992	50,100	1,953	226	39.0	4.5	13	9	35	6.7	4.6	17.9
1991	48,300	1,817	217	37.6	4.5	20	9	20	11.0	5.0	11.0
1990	47,200	1,856	240	39.3	5.1	25	15	19	13.5	8.1	10.2
1989	45,500	1,740	175	38.2	3.8	14	8	15	8.0	4.6	8.6
1988	43,900	1,625	197	37.0	4.5	17	5	22	10.5	3.1	13.5
1987	42,200	1,640	156	38.9	3.7	17	11	12	10.4	6.7	7.3
1986	40,600	1,517	170	37.4	4.2	15	11	14	9.9	7.3	9.2
1985	39,100	1,526	156	39.0	4.0	17	11	15	11.1	7.2	9.8
1984	37,600	1,368	156	36.4	4.1	8	6	22	5.8	4.4	16.1
1983	36,300	1,181	144	32.5	4.0	8	3	18	6.8	2.5	15.2
1982	35,100	1,160	150	33.0	4.3	23	6	18	19.8	5.2	15.5
1981	33,900	1,158	145	34.2	4.3	17	10	13	14.7	8.6	11.2

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st for each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

The 1991-1999 Population Estimates (in bold) has been smoothed using the 1995 mid-decade household survey and the 2000 Census.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.2. BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY MONTH: 2002 TO 2006

Month	Births					Deaths				
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629	267	279	289	257	295
January	106	125	143	121	128	20	32	32	18	27
February	97	136	138	124	154	22	17	23	21	22
March	139	168	188	167	135	23	24	26	17	26
April	128	164	166	162	157	33	24	31	27	25
May	162	183	147	128	154	23	22	27	23	24
June	118	146	140	154	143	18	22	29	25	26
July	123	159	124	159	141	21	20	21	16	30
August	137	124	136	121	130	21	19	22	24	23
September	129	125	109	112	132	26	29	12	14	29
October	107	144	130	120	105	27	16	19	27	25
November	96	107	152	114	111	13	20	23	18	19
December	100	139	140	126	139	20	34	24	27	19

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2002 TO 2006

Birthweight	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629
501 to 1000 grams	3	1	1	4	2
1001 to 1500 grams	5	4	3	6	4
1501 to 2000 grams	7	16	18	10	13
2001 to 2500 grams	26	44	35	47	46
2501 to 3000 grams	155	166	185	170	162
3001 to 3500 grams	532	575	592	554	559
3501 to 4000 grams	486	632	567	563	556
4001 to 4500 grams	172	219	226	194	228
4501 to 5000 grams	44	51	68	44	49
5001 or more grams	12	12	18	16	10

SOURCE: Health Information System, ASG Department of Health.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2002 TO 2006

Births	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Both sexes	1,442	1,720	1,713	1,608	1,629
Legitimate	941	1,133	1,089	999	1,108
Illegitimate	501	587	624	609	521
Percent	34.7%	34.1%	36.4%	37.9%	32.0%
Males	741	876	875	844	871
Legitimate	506	598	540	542	575
Illegitimate	235	278	335	302	296
Females	701	844	838	764	758
Legitimate	435	535	549	457	533
Illegitimate	266	309	289	307	225

SOURCE: Health Information System, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2006

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
First	331	1	92	140	63	20	14	1	0
Second	286	-	15	110	91	50	19	1	0
Third	236	-	3	55	98	52	20	7	1
Fourth	211	-	-	28	88	49	42	4	0
Fifth	173	-	-	8	46	65	44	9	1
Sixth	88	-	-	1	14	29	33	10	1
Seventh	50	-	-	-	9	16	19	6	0
Eighth	30	-	-	-	-	11	12	7	0
Ninth	24	-	-	-	1	7	10	6	0
Tenth & over	13	-	-	-	-	4	5	4	0

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 1988 TO 2006

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2006	1,442	1	110	342	410	303	218	55	3
2005	1,720	-	101	406	517	371	248	75	2
2004	1,713	2	128	400	517	367	235	60	4
2003	1,608	2	109	409	498	338	210	41	1
2002	1,629	3	122	435	463	343	214	45	4
2001	1,655	1	124	410	471	389	209	51	..
2000	1,730	3	139	428	510	394	212	44	..
1999	1,736	2	140	459	481	422	193	39	..
1998	1,688	-	128	430	479	390	216	45	..
1997	1,634	-	124	412	485	379	182	52	..
1996	1,641	1	115	431	491	407	159	37	..
1995	1,698	2	123	409	552	403	173	36	..
1994	1,892	6	136	494	639	413	162	42	..
1993	1,998	2	137	574	614	433	197	41	..
1992	1,953	3	114	558	662	417	171	28	..
1991	1,817	-	139	542	588	368	146	34	..
1990	1,856	4	134	565	615	353	145	40	..
1989	1,740	1	119	525	566	338	164	27	..
1988	1,625	3	114	495	552	306	134	21	..

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 1984 TO 2006

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2006	1,442	1,424	9	-
2005	1,720	1,690	15	-
2004	1,713	1,681	16	-
2003	1,608	1,566	21	-
2002	1,629	1,574	26	1
2001	1,655	1,616	18	1
2000	1,730	1,696	17	-
1999	1,736	1,704	16	-
1998	1,688	1,658	15	-
1997	1,634	1,610	12	-
1996	1,643	1,609	17	-
1995	1,698	1,670	14	-
1994	1,892	1,844	24	-
1993	1,998	1,950	24	-
1992	1,953	1,899	27	-
1991	1,817	1,767	25	-
1990	1,856	1,810	23	-
1989	1,740	1,714	13	-
1988	1,625	1,581	22	-
1987	1,640	1,602	19	-
1986	1,517	1,493	12	-
1985	1,526	1,482	22	-
1984	1,368	1,342	13	-

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2002 TO 2006

Age group	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
All ages	267	279	289	257	295
Under 1	17	12	26	20	27
1 to 4	7	6	4	5	10
5 to 9	1	5	2	1	2
10 to 14	5	2	3	3	4
15 to 19	3	2	4	7	12
20 to 24	5	3	4	4	6
25 to 29	4	3	7	6	5
30 to 34	5	5	8	2	2
35 to 39	10	15	10	4	11
40 to 44	9	9	16	12	8
45 to 49	19	12	13	13	19
50 to 54	18	19	22	22	14
55 to 59	21	30	24	22	16
60 to 64	23	24	23	27	25
65 to 69	27	30	32	34	35
70 to 74	31	28	29	22	26
75 to 79	28	26	27	25	22
80 to 84	13	24	16	14	26
85 +	21	24	19	14	25

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2002 TO 2006

Age	Males					Females				
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
All ages	156	177	166	153	160	111	102	122	104	135
Under 1	9	6	20	13	18	8	6	8	7	9
1 to 4	3	2	1	4	5	4	4	3	1	5
5 to 9	1	5	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
10 to 14	2	1	-	-	4	3	1	2	3	-
15 to 19	-	2	2	5	9	3	-	2	2	3
20 to 24	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	4
25 to 29	3	2	4	4	3	1	1	2	2	2
30 to 34	5	3	6	1	2	0	2	2	1	-
35 to 39	6	12	7	2	5	4	3	3	2	6
40 to 44	4	6	9	6	2	5	3	7	6	6
45 to 49	10	6	8	9	12	9	6	4	4	7
50 to 54	11	14	16	14	6	7	5	7	8	8
55 to 59	13	23	16	17	8	8	7	8	5	8
60 to 64	15	21	12	19	20	8	3	10	8	5
65 to 69	18	18	21	25	15	9	12	12	9	20
70 to 74	22	17	14	12	13	9	11	14	10	13
75 to 79	19	15	13	12	13	9	11	14	13	9
80 to 84	6	9	8	5	14	7	15	8	9	12
85+	5	13	6	3	7	16	11	13	11	18

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2001 TO 2005

Cause of death	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	279	289	257	289	244
Heart diseases	45	47	38	62	55
Malignant neoplasm	36	38	36	37	37
Cerebrovascular disease	25	22	22	17	19
Accidents	11	11	13	16	15
Nephritis & nephrosis	-	10	12	10	9
Septicemia	5	12	6	9	4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	21	17	10	14	8
Influenza/pneumonia	12	18	21	11	4
Perinatal conditions	7	14	15	8	10
Ill-defined causes	5	-	-	-	-
Hypertension	12	9	5	9	3
Homicide	4	5	3	10	-
Suicide	2	6	9	4	4
Congenital anomalies	5	4	2	3	1
Diabetes mellitus	33	25	30	29	20
Dehydration	3	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	-	3	2	4	4
All other causes	53	48	33	46	51

NOTE: Data for 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS, BY MONTH: 2002 TO 2006

Month	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	17	12	26	20	27
January	2	1	4	2	3
February	1	2	3	4	3
March	1	-	1	-	2
April	2	1	7	2	3
May	-	2	3	3	3
June	-	1	-	2	3
July	6	1	1	2	2
August	3	-	1	1	2
September	1	2	-	-	1
October	-	1	4	2	-
November	-	-	1	1	1
December	1	1	1	1	4

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 1997 TO 2001

Disease	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
All diseases	4,231	1,016	1,370	2,107	19,336
Communicable diseases	3,719	548	947	1,702	18,861
Chickenpox	325	109	159	169	360
Dengue fever	3,196	-	-	205	197
Diarrhea, infantile	21	30	76	60	65
Diarrhea, unspecified	-	-	1	204	1,749
Gonorrhoea	13	26	16	13	3
Hepatitis A	2	1	4	21	13
Hepatitis B	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis, unspecified	-	3	3	-	-
Influenza & flu syndrome	..	..	..	..	15,263
Leprosy, lepromatous	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	-	1	-	-	-
Measles	1	1	-	2	15
Meningitis, all	-	4	3	1	1
Mumps	-	-	1	5	1
Rheumatic fever	-	..	6	14	18
Salmonellosis	..	2	3	2	2
Scabies	28	221	558	890	1,091
Shigellosis	7	20	14	12	-
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	1	-	3	4	7
Typhoid	-	1	-	-	-
Food poisoning	79	101	54	53	10
Fish poisoning	45	18	41	16	34
Microfilaremia	-	4	-	31	32
Pertussis (whooping cough)	-	-	-	-	-
Syphilis	1	6	5	-	-
Non-Communicable diseases	512	468	423	405	475
Dog bites	319	242	226	238	254
Road traffic injuries	182	210	197	165	221
Suicide	11	16	-	2	-

NOTE: Data for 2002 to 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISIT BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2002 TO 2006

Clinic	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	163,702	162,037	137,069	138,416	155,998
Emergency room/OPD	50,239	52,286	42,016	42,729	60,186
Pediatric clinic	13,986	14,137	12,250	12,824	15,861
Medical clinic	17,349	16,205	14,293	14,099	18,957
Surgical clinic	7,802	8,213	6,033	6,484	6,574
ENT clinic	6,124	7,174	5,463	5,947	6,587
Eye clinic	4,178	4,072	3,372	3,162	3,167
GYN clinic	14,097	13,297	12,301	12,314	3,167
OB clinic	15,356	13,964	12,611	11,857	12,059
Prenatal registration	2,336	1,606	1,465	1,272	1,220
First prenatal visit	2,164	1,892	1,889	1,860	1,762
Subseq. prenatal visit	10,549	10,261	9,122	8,622	8,962
Infertility visits	307	205	135	103	115
Dental clinic	24,061	22,362	20,891	22,644	22,762
Physical examination	5,012	3,877	2,461	1,922	1,766
Family planning clinic	4,112	5,128	4,392	3,612	4,151
Post partum clinic	1,386	1,322	986	822	761

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2002 TO 2005

Service	2005			2004			2003			2002		
	Dis-charges	Pat-ient days	Average length of stay	Dis-charges	Pat-ient days	Average length of stay	Dis-charges	Pat-ient days	Average length of stay	Dis-charges	Pat-ient days	Average length of stay
Total	6,690	23,576	4.4	6,880	24,614	4.4	6,709	22,668	4.3	7,329	24,982	3.4
Medical	839	5,543	6.6	918	6,531	7.1	910	5,080	5.6	974	5090	5.2
Surgical	825	5,153	6.2	760	4,627	6.1	816	5,050	6.2	997	5432	5.4
OB/GYN	2,296	5,070	2.2	2,358	5,398	2.3	2,185	4,527	2.1	2196	4529	2.1
Pediatric	895	3,396	3.8	998	3,955	4.0	1,068	3,894	3.6	1387	5408	3.9
ICU	112	614	5.5	123	631	5.1	125	765	6.1	123	773	6.3
Newborn	1,723	3,800	2.2	1,723	3,472	2.0	1,605	3,352	2.1	1652	3750	2.3
% Occupancy rate			46.4%			35.4%			32.6%			36.0%

NOTE: Data for 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Health, Health Information System Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2002 TO 2006

Month	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total marriages	171	202	287	285	292
January	11	11	18	19	13
February	20	25	21	29	25
March	26	28	35	28	25
April	17	15	25	28	22
May	16	15	28	21	24
June	19	18	17	19	28
July	15	20	25	21	25
August	20	8	25	16	23
September	14	20	28	20	24
October	13	15	19	25	27
November	-	22	14	31	21
December	-	5	32	28	35

SOURCE: Governor's Office, Vital Statistics

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.16. AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	1990 population	nm _x	nq _x	l _x	nL _x	T _x	e _x
Males								
0	11	575	0.019130	0.019130	100,000.0	98,661	6,852,505	68.525050
1-4	4	3,023	0.001323	0.005279	98,087.0	391,312	6,753,844	68.855649
5-9	1	2,924	0.000342	0.001709	97,569.2	487,429	6,362,532	65.210442
10-14	1	2,812	0.000356	0.001777	97,402.5	486,580	5,875,102	60.317762
15-19	4	2,396	0.001669	0.008313	97,229.5	484,127	5,388,522	55.420660
20-24	4	2,301	0.001738	0.008654	96,421.3	480,020	4,904,395	50.864249
25-29	5	1,956	0.002518	0.012509	95,586.8	474,945	4,424,375	46.286464
30-34	5	1,807	0.002767	0.013740	94,391.1	468,713	3,949,431	41.841151
35-39	4	1,359	0.002943	0.014609	93,094.1	462,071	3,480,718	37.389232
40-44	5	1,178	0.004244	0.021000	91,734.1	453,855	3,018,647	32.906487
45-49	6	974	0.006160	0.030334	89,807.7	442,228	2,564,792	28.558700
50-54	7	835	0.008383	0.041056	87,083.5	426,479	2,122,564	24.373886
55-59	12	598	0.020067	0.095541	83,508.3	397,595	1,696,085	20.310388
60-64	12	467	0.025696	0.120724	75,529.8	354,853	1,298,490	17.191767
65-69	13	324	0.040123	0.182328	66,411.5	301,786	943,637	14.208939
70-74	11	223	0.049327	0.219561	54,302.8	241,707	641,851	11.819853
75-79	11	137	0.080292	0.334347	42,380.0	176,476	400,144	9.441808
80-84	6	55	0.109091	0.428572	28,210.4	110,827	223,667.9	7.928565
85+	7	49	0.142857	1.000000	16,120.2	112,841	112,841.4	7.000000
Females								
0	8	557	0.014363	0.014363	100,000.0	98,994.6	7,616,115	76.161150
1-4	2	2,797	0.000715	0.002856	98,563.7	393,692	7,517,120	76.266617
5-9	1	2,716	0.000368	0.001839	98,282.2	490,959	7,123,428	72.479337
10-14	1	2,417	0.000414	0.002067	98,101.4	490,000	6,632,469	67.608287
15-19	1	2,322	0.000431	0.002151	97,898.7	488,967	6,142,469	62.743117
20-24	1	2,363	0.000423	0.002114	97,688.1	487,924	5,653,502	57.872980
25-29	1	2,175	0.000460	0.002296	97,481.6	486,849	5,165,578	52.990271
30-34	1	1,706	0.000586	0.002927	97,257.8	485,577	4,678,729	48.106470
35-39	2	1,362	0.001468	0.007315	96,973.2	48,092.3	4,193,152	43.240336
40-44	2	1,068	0.001873	0.009320	96,293.8	479,076	3,710,059	38.528547
45-49	3	805	0.003727	0.018462	95,366.6	472,432	3,230,983	33.879597
50-54	4	687	0.005822	0.028694	93,606.0	461,315	2,758,552	29.469817
55-59	5	495	0.010101	0.049261	90,920.0	443,403	2,297,236	25.266553
60-64	5	456	0.010965	0.053362	86,441.2	420,675	1,853,833	21.446169
65-69	8	153	0.023324	0.110193	81,828.6	386,601	1,433,159	17.514164
70-74	7	201	0.034826	0.160183	72,811.6	334,900	1,046,558	14.373499
75-79	8	153	0.052288	0.231216	61,148.5	270,396	711,658.1	11.638203
80-84	6	70	0.085714	0.35294	47,010.0	193,571	441,262.1	9.386568
85+	7	57	0.122807	1.000000	30,418.3	247,692	247,691.5	8.142856

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity		
				no children	1 child	2 child- ren
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	3,727	13,363	3,585	500	389	486
Eastern District	1,523	5,327	3,498	227	158	197
Manu'a District	83	340	4,096	14	9	7
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Western District	2,119	7,688	3,628	259	222	282
COUNTIES						
Ituau	304	1,042	3,428	52	30	43
Ma'oputasi	764	2,643	3,459	105	92	99
Sa'ole	103	378	3,670	17	5	12
Sua	226	786	3,478	36	20	27
Vaifanua	126	478	3,794	17	11	16
Faleasao	14	47	3,357	2	3	1
Fitiuta	18	79	4,389	1	3	3
Ofu	17	68	4,000	5	-	1
Olosega	15	57	3,800	3	1	1
Ta'u	19	89	4,684	3	2	1
Swains Island	2	8	4,000	-	-	-
Lealataua	417	1,475	3,537	57	37	66
Leasina	126	467	3,706	12	11	15
Tualatai	188	714	3,798	21	17	23
Tualauta	1,388	5,032	3,625	169	157	178

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Parity			Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
	3 child- ren	4 child- ren	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	520	550	1,282	3,249	12,937	3,982
Eastern District	219	205	517	1,303	5,116	3,926
Manu'a District	5	6	42	67	322	4,806
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Western District	296	337	723	1,877	7,491	3,991
COUNTIES						
Ituau	46	37	96	260	1,011	3,888
Ma'oputasi	116	91	261	644	2,507	3,893
Sa'ole	15	17	37	92	377	4,098
Sua	27	42	74	198	762	3,848
Vaifanua	15	18	49	109	459	4,211
Faleasao	2	-	6	9	42	4,667
Fitiuta	2	1	8	16	76	4,750
Ofu	-	1	10	12	63	5,250
Olosega	1	2	7	12	52	4,333
Ta'u	-	2	11	18	89	4,944
Swains Island	-	2	-	2	8	4,000
Lealataua	54	62	141	360	1,407	3,908
Leasina	22	22	44	109	441	4,046
Tualatai	23	36	68	173	704	4,069
Tualauta	197	217	470	1,235	4,939	3,999

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	17,809	7,249	9,821	174	268	297
Eastern District	7,380	3,118	3,961	82	112	107
Manu'a District	377	92	261	9	10	5
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Western District	10,041	4,034	5,593	83	146	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,316	549	714	16	17	20
Ma'oputasi	3,760	1,644	1,952	38	56	70
Sa'ole	561	229	301	9	17	5
Sua	1,059	427	598	12	13	9
Vaifanua	684	269	396	7	9	3
Faleasao	45	17	26	1	1	-
Fitiuta	90	18	64	4	3	1
Ofu	87	24	55	2	3	3
Olosega	51	8	39	2	2	-
Ta'u	104	25	77	-	1	1
Swains Island	11	5	6	-	-	-
Lealataua	1,769	754	931	16	26	42
Leasina	563	263	268	5	16	11
Tualatai	909	363	512	10	9	15
Tualauta	6,800	2,654	3,882	52	95	117

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Females 15 years & over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except Separated	Sepa- rated	Widowed	Divorced
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	17,270	5,492	9,698	263	1,302	515
Eastern District	7,088	2,261	3,909	106	594	218
Manu'a District	426	102	257	12	47	8
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Western District	9,745	3,126	5,526	145	659	289
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,337	448	715	19	111	44
Ma'oputasi	3,535	1,141	1,931	59	283	121
Sa'ole	521	159	299	8	43	12
Sua	1,021	318	569	11	94	29
Vaifanua	674	195	395	9	63	12
Faleasao	45	12	22	2	8	1
Fitiuta	106	24	66	1	13	2
Ofu	94	25	56	5	7	1
Olosega	66	12	40	2	11	1
Ta'u	115	29	73	2	8	3
Swains Island	11	3	6	-	2	-
Lealataua	1,688	565	916	26	134	47
Leasina	498	155	274	2	52	15
Tualatai	895	271	506	24	65	29
Tualauta	6,664	2,135	3,830	93	408	198

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on school enrollment, education achievement, and institutions.

All those enrolled in all forms of education amounted to 21,200, utilizing 124 educational institutions. Enrollment however, slightly dropped between 2005 and 2006 school years while institutions as a result of additional private schools at Pre-school, K-Programs and Elementary. Total classroom teachers for public schools amounted to 1,011 resulting in a student/teacher ratio of about 16. Student/teacher ratio for the K-5 program is slightly higher than the average by 6 students. With increased enrollment, high school graduates have increased in the past five years.

Enrollment at the American Samoa Community College remained at slightly above 1,600. Continuing students accounted for 58 percent of all students while new students amounted to 35 percent. In the past 5 years Liberal Arts program attracted the majority of students (48 percent of students), followed by Educational and Criminal Justice. Degrees awarded though slightly increased, had remained way below 2001 to 2003 levels.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2002 TO 2006

Status	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total institutions	124	117	117	139	140
Pre-school	40	37	37	61	64
Public	29	29	29	52	55
Private	11	8	8	9	9
K-Program	35	33	33	32	32
Public	23	23	23	23	23
Private	12	10	10	9	9
Elementary	35	33	33	32	31
Public	23	23	23	23	23
Private	12	10	10	9	8
Secondary	12	12	12	12	11
Public	6	6	6	6	6
Private	6	6	6	6	5
College	1	1	1	1	1
Special Education	1	1	1	1	1
Total enrollment	21,135	21,447	20,573	20,534	20,262
Pre-school	2,038	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986
Public	1,634	1,562	1,532	1,524	1,530
Private	404	423	438	694	456
K-Program	1,316	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299
Public	1,028	1,094	1,035	984	982
Private	288	277	325	255	317
Elementary	11,100	11,477	11,165	11,165	11,308
Public	9,335	9,415	9,291	9,337	9,477
Private	1,765	2,062	1,874	1,828	1,831
Secondary	5,074	4,982	4,495	4,336	4,251
Public	4,551	4,489	4,066	4,063	3,958
Private	523	493	429	273	293
Special Education	-	31	33	39	51
College, (Fall)	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367

NOTE: There is a slight change in the data that was already published for school year 2003 then what it is in the 2005 Statistical Yearbook. As published in 2004 Statistical Yearbook, there were 8 private elementary schools. During collections of data for the 2005 Statistical Yearbook, corrections made by DOE that it should be 9 not 8.

Enrollment for Special Education for beginning of school year 2006 are included in the public elementary and high school enrollment counts.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY MONTH: AUGUST 2005 TO JUNE 2006

Month	Enrollment	Public School System				Private School System			
		Pre-school	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary	Pre-school	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	19,193	1,550	1,053	9,344	4,164	438	331	1,875	438
August-September	18,990	1,532	1,035	9,291	4,066	438	325	1,874	429
October	19,070	1,509	1,037	9,303	4,144	449	323	1,874	431
November	19,170	1,555	1,040	9,341	4,166	454	320	1,863	431
December	19,202	1,548	1,059	9,361	4,171	451	322	1,858	432
January	19,321	1,551	1,085	9,373	4,191	448	333	1,893	447
February	19,287	1,567	1,080	9,362	4,189	428	341	1,876	444
March	19,279	1,563	1,078	9,357	4,187	426	339	1,884	445
April	19,258	1,562	1,077	9,355	4,183	424	337	1,877	443
May-June	19,164	1,562	988	9,351	4,182	424	337	1,877	443

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR: 2002 TO 2006

Grade	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
All grades 1/	16,028	19,561	19,021	18,997	18,895
Early childhood education	1,544	1,985	1,970	2,218	1,986
Kindergarten	1,028	1,371	1,360	1,239	1,299
1	810	1,418	1,402	1,397	1,415
2	1,106	1,410	1,394	1,470	1,488
3	1,161	1,374	1,358	1,526	1,544
4	1,113	1,332	1,316	1,474	1,492
5	1,077	1,410	1,394	1,358	1,376
6	1,161	1,481	1,465	1,364	1,382
7	1,221	1,454	1,438	1,351	1,369
8	1,256	1,413	1,397	1,225	1,242
9	1,306	1,322	1,223	1,205	1,188
10	1,150	1,322	1,225	1,107	1,101
11	1,096	1,172	1,076	1,038	994
12	999	1,066	970	986	968
Special education	-	31	33	39	51

NOTE: Enrollments for Special Education are included in the public elementary and high school enrollment count.

1/ Enrollment for all grades are only available for public schools, no data are available for private schools.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2002 TO 2006

Public School	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	858	982	991	988	939
Pre-school	140	130	130	130	134
K-Program	45	44	43	43	38
Elementary	460	528	528	494	499
Secondary	213	269	269	301	249
Special Education	-	11	21	20	19

NOTE: Number of teachers for Special Education are included in the number of teachers recorded in elementary and high school.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Accountability; Office of Early Childhood Education; Office of Elementary; Office of Secondary; and Office of Special Education.

Table 3.5. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES: 2002 TO 2006

School	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	905	878	890	739	819
Fagaitua	151	157	142	148	122
Leone	208	222	198	167	185
Manua	26	22	22	20	15
Polytech	101	78	84	85	80
Samoana	194	203	206	112	222
Tafuna	225	196	238	207	195

NOTE: In the 2005 Statistical Yearbook, the number of graduates for all the high school were wrong. The corrections made are showing in this table.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2006

Division	Total	AA	BA	MA	PhD	Other
Total	203	42	111	48	1	1
Administrator						
ECE	19	6	9	4	-	-
Elementary	66	16	34	15	-	1
Secondary	97	17	57	23	-	-
SPED	21	3	11	6	1	-
	767	345	259	33	3	127
Teacher						
ECE	92	24	5	-	-	63
Elementary	458	276	137	13	-	32
Secondary	217	45	117	20	3	32

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND
CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2002 TO 2006

Status	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Enrollment	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367
Full time	815	771	749	807	634
Part time	792	830	801	730	733
Entry status	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367
Continuing	937	811	828	810	709
Returning	103	152	147	163	132
New	567	638	575	564	526
Gender	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367
Males	634	615	573	633	568
Females	973	986	977	904	799
Age	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367
15 - 18	501	532	371	20	449
19 - 25	852	799	802	1,095	553
26 - 35	117	141	156	177	183
36 - 45	85	80	98	104	111
46 - 55	39	43	68	71	52
56+	9	6	14	15	7
Unknown	4	-	41	55	12

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
ENROLLMENT BY STATUS, SEX, AGE, AND
CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2002 TO 2006 (continued)

Status	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Citizenship	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,535	1,367
American Samoan	1,245	1,217	1,110	1,100	962
Western Samoans	132	132	169	166	115
U.S.A.	190	212	235	238	233
Tongan	2	5	5	4	3
Korean	2	1	1	1	2
Philippines	12	8	10	10	13
Canada	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	1	-	1
Argentina	-	1	1	2	1
New Caledonia	-	1	-	2	2
New Zealand	6	3	4	5	7
Niue	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	1	-	1	1
Fiji	5	3	3	2	5
China	6	8	6	-	2
Tuvalu	-	1	1	3	2
Germany	1	-	1	-	2
Mexico	1	3	1	1	-
Kiribati	2	5	2	-	1
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	1
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	1
Panama	-	-	-	-	2
Sweden	1				
Ecuador	1				
Unknown	1		-	-	11
Faculty	67	67	60	69	63
Staff	194	164	163	149	145

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education,
Admissions and Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2002 TO 2006

Subject	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Fall enrollment	1,607	1,601	1,550	1,537	1,367
Liberal Arts	765	654	570	585	542
Automotive Body Repair	11	5	10	9	3
Accounting	65	79	92	109	93
Agriculture	-	6	11	22	16
General Agriculture	14	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting	24	18	16	19	20
Art	20	14	23	26	14
Automotive Mechanics	10	16	20	27	5
Civil Engineering	10	28	23	22	10
Construction	2	1	3	-	1
Criminal Justice	133	108	99	119	94
Education	118	102	198	176	187
Electronics	31	28	22	35	26
Family and Consumer Service	1	1	2	2	1
Forensic Science	6	9	7	9	5
Health Science	27	38	40	47	40
Human Service	15	26	21	30	22
Business Management	46	59	77	83	76
Marine Sciences	18	11	14	17	7
Music	13	20	22	19	14
Natural Resources	4	1	8	8	3
Nursing	7	13	46	55	58
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)	10	12	13	6	6
Welding	6	10	9	12	8
Pre Law	34	29	41	41	40
Public Administration	2	-	4	9	7
Political Science	15	16	6	-	-
Agribusiness	3	-	3	7	4
Samoan Studies	3	4	2	4	-
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology	2	1	-	-	-
Accounting/Samoan Studies	1				
Art/Music	1				
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology	1	1	-	-	-
Business Management Education	1	2	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2002 TO 2006 (continued)

Subject	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Liberal Arts/Arts	1	1	-	2	2
Liberal Arts/Construction	-	-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice	5	6	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science	5	5	-	-	2
Liberal Arts/Political Science	4	5	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering	-	-	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Music	1	-	-	-	1
Accounting/Education	-	1	1	-	-
Natural Resources/Art	-	1	-	-	-
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing	-	1	-	-	2
Liberal Arts/Accounting	-	1	2	2	2
Liberal Arts/Architectural	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Health Science	-	1	-	-	2
Liberal Arts/Education	7	8	4	3	4
Liberal Arts/Electronics	-	2	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.	-	1	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Nursing	-	1	1	1	2
Liberal Arts/Business Management	-	1	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering	2	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Nursing	1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Human Services	6	4	2	4	7
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	5	9	-	-	5
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science	-	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education	-	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science	1	1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	1	-	-	-	-
Music/Samoan Studies	-	1	-	-	-
Pre Law/Education	1	2	-	-	-
Nursing/Health Science	-	2	1	-	-
Electronics/Civil Engineering	1	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Business Management	14	10	-	1	1
Architectural Drafting/Art	1	-	-	-	-
Architectural Drafting/OAT	1	-	-	-	-
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft.	-	1	-	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR,
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2002 TO 2006 (continued)

Subject	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science	-	1	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting	-	3	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Art	1	-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	4	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management	1	1	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Human Services	1	1	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	-	1	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services	1	1	-	-	-
Health Science/Forensic Science	1	-	-	-	-
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	8	3	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science	-	3	-	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing	-	1	-	-	-
Human Services/Education	2	-	-	-	-
Human Services/Forensic Science	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology	-	1	-	-	-
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing	1	-	-	-	-
Political Science /Education	1	-	-	-	-
Political Science/Pre-Law	-	1	-	-	-
Certified Guidance & Counseling	-	1	1	3	4
Certificate in Accounting	-	-	2	1	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice	-	-	1	-	2
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	2	1	1	-	1
Certificate in Construction	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Elementary Education	1	2	2	2	1
Certificate in General Agriculture	-	-	1	1	1
Certificate in Public Administration	-	-	1	-	-
Certificate in Practical Nursing	72	66	42	16	18
Certificate in Samoan Studies	-	1	-	-	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics	1	1	-	-	-
Teacher Education Program	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate Auto Body Repair	2	2	1	-	-
Certificate Architectural Drafting	-	-	1	2	2
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)	27	44	13	-	2
College Bound	-	59	68	-	-
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)	-	21	-	-	-
General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Undecided	-	-	-	-	-
Upward Bound	-	-	-	-	-
Unknowns	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office

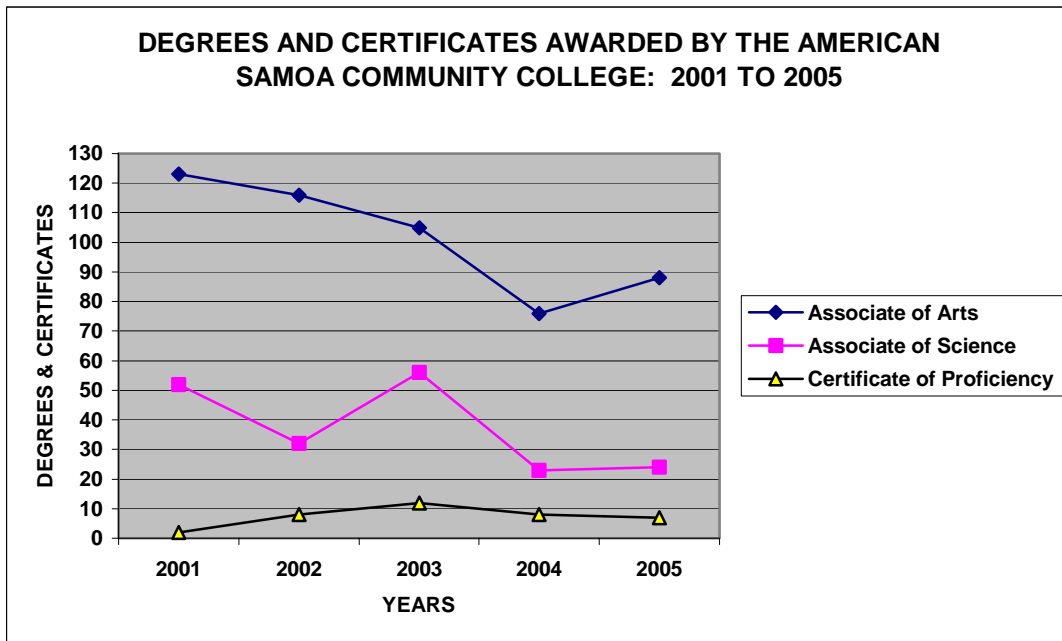
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.9. DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: 2001 TO 2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	119	107	173	156	177
Associate of Arts	88	76	105	116	123
Associate of Science	24	23	56	32	52
Certificate of Proficiency	7	8	12	8	2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	73.9	71.0	60.7	74.4	69.5
Associate of Science	20.2	21.5	32.4	20.5	29.4
Certificate of Proficiency	5.9	7.5	6.9	5.1	1.1

NOTE: Data for 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.10. PERCENT SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2000

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	20,830	8,710	11,610	510
3 and 4 years	1,574	671	853	50
5 to 14 years	13,803	5,595	7,825	383
15 to 17 years	2,923	1,167	1,698	58
18 and 19 years	835	359	469	7
20 to 24 years	550	272	276	2
25 to 34 years	528	285	239	4
35 and over years	617	361	250	6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population; American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce

Table 3.11. DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent	Some college
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983	3,173
Eastern District	10,476	1,197	2,265	4,334	1,243
Manu'a District	644	109	88	299	71
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-
Western District	14,244	1,812	3,120	5,344	1,859
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,926	171	366	858	225
Ma'oputasi	5,222	614	1,169	2,179	588
Sa'ole	804	117	171	289	97
Sua	1,544	161	319	618	212
Vaifanua	980	134	240	390	121
Faleasao	73	6	14	49	2
Fitiuta	160	45	12	67	20
Ofu	143	18	28	65	15
Olosega	98	25	14	34	10
Ta'u	170	15	20	84	24
Swains Island	16	2	3	6	-
Lealataua	2,508	343	604	849	326
Leasina	746	90	171	334	75
Tualatai	1,267	159	253	496	193
Tualauta	9,723	1,220	2,092	3,665	1,265

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.11. DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
Population 25 years and over

District County	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
				HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Eastern District	767	444	226	67.0	6.4
Manu'a District	52	16	9	69.4	3.9
Swains Island	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Western District	932	763	414	65.4	8.3
COUNTIES					
Ituau	146	116	44	72.1	8.3
Ma'oputasi	343	211	118	65.9	6.3
Sa'ole	77	32	21	64.2	6.6
Sua	143	56	35	68.9	5.9
Vaifanua	58	29	8	61.8	3.8
Faleasao	2	-	-	72.6	-
Fitiuta	13	3	-	64.4	1.9
Ofu	8	6	3	67.8	6.3
Olosega	11	1	3	60.2	4.1
Ta'u	18	6	3	79.4	5.3
Swains Island	4	1	-	68.8	6.3
Lealataua	190	136	60	62.2	7.8
Leasina	45	21	10	65.0	4.2
Tualatai	87	53	26	67.5	6.2
Tualauta	610	553	318	65.9	9.0

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	20,830	16,280	2,180	8,710	6,970	855
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	3,295	2,900	175	1,320	1,185	60
Public school	2,820	2,500	160	1,170	1,055	60
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	11,420	9,405	910	4,685	3,960	315
Public school	10,200	8,505	830	4,335	3,695	290
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,645	3,110	815	2,010	1,365	360
Public school	4,325	2,925	735	1,920	1,315	340
College	1,475	870	285	695	455	115
Public school	1,305	795	220	645	425	105
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,045	7,900	1,040	4,235	3,440	410
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,590	1,410	80	650	590	25
Public school	1,355	1,205	70	580	525	25
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	5,470	4,510	440	2,255	1,935	145
Public school	4,845	4,040	400	2,065	1,790	130
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,205	1,485	390	950	645	185
Public school	2,050	1,395	360	900	620	170
College	780	495	125	380	270	55
Public school	725	470	110	360	260	45
Educational Attainment						
Population 25 years and over	25,380	8,760	12,885	10,475	4,185	5,000
None	715	140	385	220	50	140
Elementary: 4 or less year	290	60	220	125	40	85
5 and 6 years	800	180	550	310	95	195
7 and 8 years	1,310	360	855	540	190	325
High school: 1 year	1,125	365	680	470	185	265
2 years	965	140	725	405	75	290
3 years	1,105	180	810	425	80	305
4 years, no diploma	2,280	470	1,560	965	245	625
High school graduate	9,985	3,730	5,070	4,335	1,825	2,050
Some college, no degree	3,175	1,385	1,200	1,245	615	425
Associate degree	1,755	965	490	765	470	190

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	11,610	8,880	1,315	510	430	10
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,875	1,625	110	95	85	4
Public school	1,550	1,355	100	95	85	4
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	6,410	5,170	585	325	275	10
Public school	5,540	4,535	535	325	270	10
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,555	1,675	450	80	65	4
Public school	2,325	1,545	390	80	65	4
College	770	410	165	10	4	-
Public school	650	365	115	10	4	-
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	5,555	4,245	630	250	215	4
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	905	790	55	35	30	-
Public school	740	650	50	35	30	-
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	3,045	2,430	295	165	140	4
Public school	2,615	2,110	265	165	140	4
High school, 9th to 12th grade	1,210	800	205	45	40	-
Public school	1,105	740	185	45	40	-
College	395	225	75	4	4	-
Public school	360	210	65	4	4	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Population 25 years and over	14,245	4,060	7,775	660	515	110
None	455	65	230	45	30	15
Elementary: 4 or less year	165	20	135	4	4	4
5 and 6 years	465	70	350	25	20	4
7 and 8 years	725	135	525	40	35	4
High school: 1 year	620	155	415	30	25	4
2 years	555	65	430	10	4	4
3 years	675	90	505	10	4	-
4 years, no diploma	1,275	195	920	45	25	15
High school graduate	5,345	1,655	2,975	305	250	50
Some college, no degree	1,860	715	770	70	55	10
Associate degree	930	455	290	55	40	10

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor's degree	1,225	500	240	445	210	85
Master's degree	410	185	65	140	75	15
Graduate/professional degree	240	90	35	85	40	10
Percent high school graduate	66	78	55	67	77	56
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	3	6	8	2
Females 25 years and over	12,645	4,670	6,205	5,240	2,265	2,420
None	370	75	160	90	25	60
Elementary: 4 or less year	145	35	110	65	20	45
5 and 6 years	420	125	260	180	70	100
7 and 8 years	680	240	395	300	130	160
High school: 1 year	560	225	305	235	115	110
2 years	450	75	330	190	40	130
3 years	545	80	405	200	35	150
4 years, no diploma	1,090	245	720	465	130	295
High school graduate	5,040	1,955	2,570	2,190	965	1,030
Some college, no degree	1,665	780	590	675	350	220
Associate degree	905	525	235	390	260	85
Bachelor's degree	545	225	95	180	85	35
Master's degree	150	60	20	50	25	4
Graduate/professional degree	70	25	10	30	10	4
Percent high school graduate	66	76	57	67	75	57
Percent bachelor's degree	6	7	2	5	5	2
Population 18 to 24 years	6,375	2,705	2,600	2,675	1,260	985
Percent high school graduate	68	77	59	70	77	58
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	32,045	11,850	15,225	13,205	5,545	5,865
Completed requirements for a program	4,195	1,980	1,355	1,835	960	540
In American Samoa	2,220	1,210	710	1,010	590	300
Not in American Samoa	1,975	770	645	825	370	240
Did not complete program	27,850	9,870	13,870	11,370	4,585	5,330

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT,
VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND SEX, BY PLACE OF BIRTH
AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Bachelor's degree	765	280	155	15	15	-
Master's degree	260	105	50	4	4	4
Graduate/professional degree	150	50	25	4	4	-
Percent high school graduate	65	80	55	69	72	67
Percent bachelor's degree	8	11	3	4	5	4
Females 25 years and over	7,060	2,125	3,730	345	280	50
None	250	30	95	25	20	4
Elementary: 4 or less year	80	15	65	4	4	-
5 and 6 years	225	45	160	15	15	4
7 and 8 years	355	85	235	25	25	4
High school: 1 year	305	90	190	20	15	4
2 years	260	35	195	4	4	4
3 years	340	45	255	4	4	-
4 years,no diploma	605	105	425	20	15	4
High school graduate	2,700	860	1,520	150	130	20
Some college, no degree	955	400	365	40	30	10
Associate degree	475	240	145	35	25	4
Bachelor's degree	355	130	60	10	10	-
Master's degree	100	35	15	4	-	4
Graduate/professional degree	40	15	4	4	-	-
Percent high school graduate	66	79	57	70	70	76
Percent bachelor's degree	7	9	2	5	4	8
Population 18 to 24 years	3,600	1,375	1,600	100	70	10
Percent high school graduate	67	76	60	80	79	100
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
Population 16 to 64 years	18,150	5,790	9,245	690	515	115
Completed requirements for a program	2,250	935	805	110	85	15
In American Samoa	1,140	565	405	70	55	4
Not in American Samoa	1,110	370	395	40	25	4
Did not complete program	15,900	4,855	8,440	580	430	100

NOTE: Totals may not add up due to roundings.

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent
American Samoa	25,380	3,120	5,476	9,983
Aasu	143	4	8	131
Afao	56	7	27	22
Afono	146	19	52	75
Agugulu	20	2	6	12
Alao	179	24	72	83
Alega	16	1	5	10
Alofau	165	32	41	92
Amaluia	74	11	21	42
Amanave	106	36	22	48
Amaua	26	2	12	12
Amouli	170	40	55	75
Anua	70	1	14	55
Aoa	170	29	52	89
Aoloau	261	46	83	132
Asili	87	19	30	38
Atu'u	137	18	32	87
Aua	748	144	185	419
Auasi	37	3	10	24
Aumi	77	12	31	34
Aunu'u	157	35	55	67
Auto	88	7	22	59
Avaio	21	5	3	13
Faga'alu	344	61	70	213
Faga'itua	153	23	37	93
Fagali'i	74	13	27	34
Fagamalo	10	-	2	8
Faganeanea	58	4	8	46
Fagasa	273	41	68	164
Fagatogo	742	86	295	361
Failolo	41	5	15	21
Faleasao	69	6	14	49
Faleniua	663	92	220	351
Fatumafuti	22	7	6	9
Futiga	246	37	65	144
Iliili	779	157	185	437
Lauli'i	318	59	86	173

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
					HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	3,173	1,755	1,224	649	66.1	7.4
Aasu	-	3	-	-	91.6	-
Afao	6	3	2	3	39.3	8.9
Afono	44	26	1	3	51.4	2.7
Agugulu	-	1	1	1	60.0	10.0
Alao	34	9	2	-	46.4	1.1
Alega	3	2	2	4	62.5	37.5
Alofau	31	32	11	5	55.8	9.7
Amaluia	4	8	1	3	56.8	5.4
Amanave	6	6	6	2	45.3	7.5
Amaua	13	8	2	1	46.2	11.5
Amouli	21	24	8	7	44.1	8.8
Anua	2	5	5	5	78.6	14.3
Aoa	17	13	8	1	52.4	5.3
Aoloau	39	21	11	3	50.6	5.4
Asili	14	7	3	1	43.7	4.6
Atu'u	16	9	10	4	63.5	10.2
Aua	88	64	25	14	56.0	5.2
Auasi	13	4	2	1	64.9	8.1
Aumi	18	11	7	3	44.2	13.0
Aunu'u	22	10	6	4	42.7	6.4
Auto	15	9	2	8	67.0	11.4
Avaio	1	2	-	3	61.9	14.3
Faga'alu	67	38	24	21	61.9	13.1
Faga'itua	29	22	13	6	60.8	12.4
Fagali'i	12	7	5	-	45.9	6.8
Fagamalo	2	-	1	1	80.0	20.0
Faganeanea	10	7	2	-	79.3	3.4
Fagasa	47	28	18	5	60.1	8.4
Fagatogo	105	49	43	24	48.7	9.0
Failolo	9	3	2	-	51.2	4.9
Faleasao	2	2	-	-	71.0	-
Faleniua	87	31	19	12	52.9	4.7
Fatumafuti	6	6	7	4	40.9	50.0
Futiga	41	21	18	7	58.5	10.2
Ilili	177	98	62	43	56.1	13.5
Lauli'i	52	42	21	4	54.4	7.9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate & equivalent
Leloaloa	178	33	53	92
Leone	1,097	209	372	516
Leusoali'i	71	35	-	36
Luma	84	8	14	62
Maia	53	10	12	31
Malaeimi	374	41	102	231
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	191	40	80	71
Malaeloa/Ituau	171	44	41	86
Maloata	3	1	1	1
Mapusagafou	523	115	187	221
Masausi	68	8	18	42
Masefau	141	19	35	87
Matu'u	142	5	59	78
Mesepa	131	36	39	56
Nua	70	13	20	37
Nu'uuli	1,721	226	456	1,039
Ofu	111	18	28	65
Olosega	70	24	13	33
Onoea	59	9	22	28
Pagai	39	7	13	19
Pago Pago	1,458	230	423	805
Pava'ia'i	688	123	233	332
Poloa	54	14	19	21
Sa'ilele	33	3	12	18
Se'etaga	96	13	39	44
Sili	3	1	1	1
Si'ufaga	35	7	6	22
Swains	11	2	3	6
Tafuna	2,566	437	746	1,383
Taputimu	183	30	47	106
Tula	135	33	39	63
Utulei	263	34	91	138
Utumea East	20	3	3	14
Utumea West	8	-	3	5
Vailoatai	308	48	100	160
Vaitogi	454	114	155	185
Vatia	221	39	55	127

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL
AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Some college	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
					HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	36	16	11	2	51.7	7.3
Leone	214	121	102	43	47.0	13.2
Leusoali'i	2	6	2	-	50.7	2.8
Luma	20	14	6	2	73.8	9.5
Maia	18	7	1	-	58.5	1.9
Malaeimi	49	19	20	10	61.8	8.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	36	21	10	7	37.2	8.9
Malaeloa/Ituau	58	14	8	3	50.3	6.4
Maloata	2	-	1	1	33.3	66.7
Mapusagafou	77	38	32	20	42.3	9.9
Masausi	11	4	1	-	61.8	1.5
Masefau	19	14	4	3	61.7	5.0
Matu'u	14	7	6	6	54.9	8.5
Mesepa	24	7	8	16	42.7	18.3
Nua	15	8	4	1	52.9	7.1
Nu'uuli	279	155	130	51	60.4	10.5
Ofu	15	8	6	3	58.6	8.1
Olosega	10	11	1	3	47.1	5.7
Onoea	7	8	-	-	47.5	-
Pagai	5	4	4	2	48.7	15.4
Pago Pago	222	123	76	32	55.2	7.4
Pava'ia'i	135	60	61	18	48.3	11.5
Poloa	19	16	2	1	38.9	5.6
Sa'ilele	6	3	2	-	54.5	6.1
Se'etaga	17	8	5	-	45.8	5.2
Sili	-	-	-	-	33.3	-
Si'ufaga	4	4	-	1	62.9	2.9
Swains	-	4	1	-	54.5	9.1
Tafuna	511	270	285	157	53.9	17.2
Taputimu	22	12	9	9	57.9	9.8
Tula	32	9	7	3	46.7	7.4
Utulei	46	33	10	12	52.5	8.4
Utumea East	6	3	2	2	70.0	20.0
Utumea West	6	2	1	3	62.5	50.0
Vailoatai	72	40	18	7	51.9	8.1
Vaitogi	80	36	26	24	40.7	11.0
Vatia	31	19	12	4	57.5	7.2

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Nursery School	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Eastern District	8,710	641	679	4,685	2,010	695
Manu'a District	492	59	35	313	79	6
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Western District	11,610	857	1,020	6,408	2,555	770
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,549	138	128	834	328	121
Ma'oputasi	4,019	281	324	2,253	878	283
Sa'ole	734	51	41	389	168	85
Sua	1,547	104	110	738	449	146
Vaifanua	861	67	76	471	187	60
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	-
Fitiuta	147	18	10	89	30	-
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	73	12	5	55	1	-
Ta'u	144	17	14	86	25	2
Swains Island	18	-	2	12	1	3
Lealataua	2,072	177	156	1,146	457	136
Leasina	619	42	51	359	140	27
Tualatai	1,126	88	104	616	246	72
Tualauta	7,793	550	709	4,287	1,712	535

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
 AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	20,830	1,557	1,736	11,418	4,645	1,474
Aasu	136	8	19	78	27	4
Afao	70	7	4	36	19	4
Afono	205	17	22	121	37	8
Agugulu	13	1	1	8	3	0
Alao	195	19	24	108	32	12
Alega	23	0	2	17	4	0
Alofau	244	10	9	124	65	36
Amaluia	65	3	3	43	13	3
Amanave	105	10	11	61	17	6
Amaua	47	2	2	27	14	2
Amouli	179	21	12	88	41	17
Anua	57	3	2	21	19	12
Aoa	223	20	13	126	47	17
Aoloau	284	25	25	160	64	10
Asili	91	15	9	48	15	4
Atu'u	148	9	14	96	21	8
Aua	817	48	58	480	190	41
Auasi	48	4	4	23	7	10
Aumi	90	5	6	59	14	6
Aunu'u	190	10	9	119	39	13
Auto	109	8	8	60	20	13
Avaio	22	3	2	10	5	2
Faga'alu	323	21	27	163	87	25
Faga'itua	185	13	14	94	51	13
Fagali'i	106	12	10	62	17	5
Fagamalo	17	0	1	9	6	1
Faganeanea	73	5	8	49	8	3
Fagasa	345	38	18	194	82	13
Fagatogo	684	49	64	385	151	35
Failolo	50	7	5	29	7	2
Faleasao	52	1	1	31	19	0
Falenu	717	64	67	434	131	21
Fatumafuti	42	2	3	22	8	7
Futiga	237	20	19	128	54	16
Ilili	864	50	83	485	181	65
Lauli'i	550	36	27	180	226	81

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE,
 AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)
 [Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Nursery school	Kinder-garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	173	15	11	110	24	13
Leone	1292	87	95	720	301	89
Leusoali'i	69	10	2	38	19	0
Luma	111	14	11	65	19	2
Maia	78	8	8	51	11	0
Malaeimi	378	22	42	227	74	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	199	9	7	121	49	13
Malaeloa/Ituau	233	13	21	130	56	13
Maloata	5	0	0	2	2	1
Mapusagafou	553	38	50	338	107	20
Masausi	70	3	4	46	12	5
Masefau	200	13	21	95	58	13
Matu'u	135	13	14	71	26	11
Mesepa	202	15	18	119	42	8
Nua	68	14	3	37	11	3
Nu'uuli	1831	148	181	947	414	141
Ofu	76	11	5	52	4	4
Olosega	66	11	5	49	1	0
Onenoa	54	4	1	25	17	7
Pagai	57	7	6	32	9	3
Pago Pago	1456	100	121	830	298	107
Pava'ia'i	784	52	82	452	161	37
Poloa	89	6	5	40	26	12
Sa'ilele	32	1	0	21	8	2
Se'etaga	85	11	8	45	16	5
Sili	7	1	0	6	0	0
Si'ufaga	33	3	3	21	6	0
Swains	18	0	2	12	1	3
Tafuna	3004	219	240	1559	696	290
Taputimu	267	29	32	146	47	13
Tula	140	7	17	66	39	11
Utulei	319	34	24	146	80	35
Utumea East	30	2	3	11	7	7
Utumea West	16	4	1	6	4	1
Vailoatai	389	26	32	212	89	30
Vaitogi	456	24	34	246	118	34
Vatia	249	17	21	146	52	13

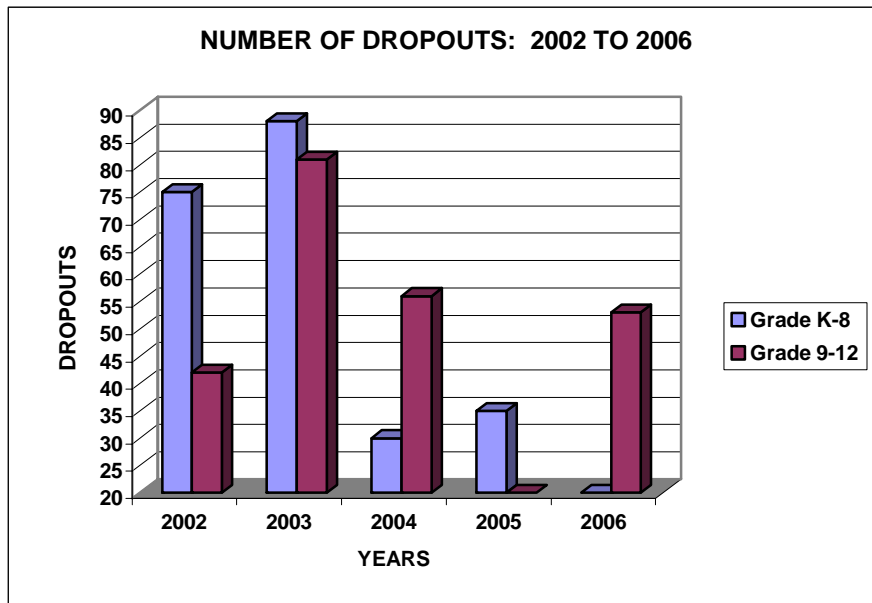
SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2002 TO 2006

Schoo year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2006	20	53
2005	35	..
2004	30	56
2003	88	81
2002	75	42
2001	20	73
2000	24	45

SOURCE: Department of Education, Office of Student Services, Data and Research.



Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility population, fire, and court activities.

Reported offenses for the second year in a row had remained at a little over 1,700 compared to an average of above 2,400 from 2002 - 2004. Like the previous year, assault, burglary, and disorderly conduct contributed to the decline in all crimes. Of the Part one offenses, Burglary remained the number one complaint from the local community, followed by Assault and Larceny. Forcible rape cases have doubled in one year. Of the Part Two Offenses, DUI topped the highest number of offenses. This is the first year that a record number of DUI cases were reported (359.) Disorderly conduct had dropped by over 60 percent while Property damage/vandalism is on the rise again. Sex offenses also remained high for the second year in a row, while narcotics have dropped by 50 percent. Juvenile Offenses remained the same between 2005 and 2006. Runaways is the number one offense followed by burglary, disorderly conduct, and assault.

Traffic accidents have dropped significantly in 2006. A total of 680 traffic accidents were reported by DPS resulting in 157 injuries and 2 fatalities. This is a remarkable improvement to reported accidents (almost 40 percent drop compared to 5 years ago.) A total of 169 firearms were registered at DPS. Firearm registration has gone up by 60 percent. Inmate population at the Correctional Facility reported a year-end 2005 count of 222 compared to a 174 count in 2004. About 90 percent of inmates were male and likewise 95 percent were Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islands (presumably Samoan) as these racial/ethnic categories were federally standard reporting. No data on Prison Population for 2006 were provided. 105 fires were reported for FY-2006 .

Over 600 cases were filed at the High Court and 428 cases were disposed of, while about 3,971 were pending from the previous year. Criminal cases is on the rise and is still ranked the highest followed by Civil actions and Divorced.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE:
FY2002 TO FY2006

Offenses	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	1,724	1,768	2,421	2,454	2,411
Part one	321	336	371	415	466
Arson	3	4	4	-	5
Assault (1st & 2nd)	61	92	83	90	99
Burglary	149	163	196	206	240
Criminal homicide	4	6	4	3	7
Forcible rape	24	12	10	19	22
Larceny	73	55	66	88	85
Motor vehicle theft	1	2	5	8	5
Robbery	6	2	3	1	3
Part two	1,403	1,432	2,050	2,039	1,945
Disorderly conduct	250	367	750	758	766
D.U.I.	359	201	272	219	172
Embezzlement	6	1	-	-	4
Family and children	18	32	4	3	9
Forgery/wCounterfeit	3	2	2	5	4
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-
Narcotics	27	51	24	23	17
Property damage/vandalism	107	87	91	114	139
Runaways	24	21	24	23	15
Sex offenses	26	26	18	24	12
Truancy	1	1	1	-	-
Weapons	4	10	10	6	11
All other offenses	578	633	854	864	796

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE
OF OFFENSES: FY2002 TO FY2006

Offenses	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	115	115	122	143	165
Part One	29	39	38	53	63
Arson	-	-	-	-	1
Assault	9	20	7	10	26
Auto theft	-	-	1	-	1
Burglary	14	13	19	32	16
Larceny	4	4	8	11	14
Murder	-	-	1	-	1
Rape	2	2	-	-	2
Robbery	-	-	2	-	2
	-				
Part Two	86	76	84	90	102
Disorderly conduct	14	14	25	22	24
Drugs	6	6	3	5	4
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	1	2
Property damage	5	5	6	10	13
Runaways	24	25	24	21	15
Sexual Offense	1	1	-	2	-
Truancy	-	-	1	-	-
Weapons	1	1	-	-	1
Others	35	24	25	29	43

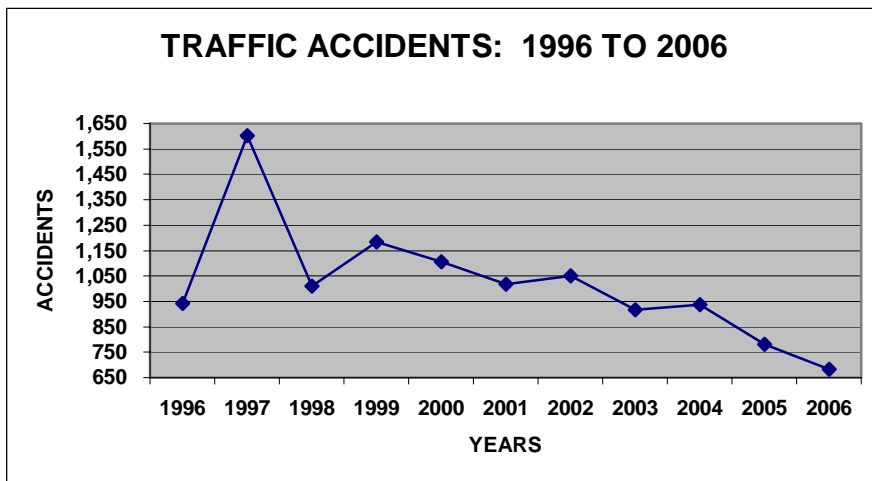
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY1985 TO FY 2006

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2006	683	157	2
2005	780	111	4
2004	936	259	2
2003	916	250	3
2002	1,051	336	7
2001	1,018	410	4
2000	1,107	308	4
1999	1,183	334	4
1998	1,010	369	5
1997	1,601	446	5
1996	942	189	1
1995	907	265	3
1994	967	191	2
1993	952	184	7
1992	1,171	194	6
1991	1,000	204	3
1990	943	208	5
1989	788	205	7
1988	795	206	5
1987	718	236	7
1986	916	275	6
1985	557	179	3

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2002 TO FY2006

Type	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	169	273	170	195	225
Shot Guns	80	138	84	104	112
Pistols	26	27	16	19	28
Rifles (22 Cal)	63	108	70	72	85

NOTE: Shot guns included 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols included 22, 38, and 45 caliber models.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office.

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2000 TO FY2004

Monthly	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Average Population	148	139	136	130	133
October	140	136	130	129	132
November	145	137	128	139	133
December	155	140	148	143	144
January	145	136	144	137	132
February	136	155	115	128	120
March	176	138	142	143	132
April	146	140	137	115	130
May	163	145	143	137	140
June	157	140	140	120	137
July	141	128	138	126	142
August	139	135	127	117	130
September	131	139	139	131	128

NOTE: Data for FY2005 & FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.6. RACIAL AND ETHNIC COMPOSITION: 2005

Racial/Ethnic	2005	
	Males	Females
Total	202	20
White	4	1
Black	1	0
American Indian/Alaska Native	4	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	193	19

NOTE: Data for 2006 are not available.

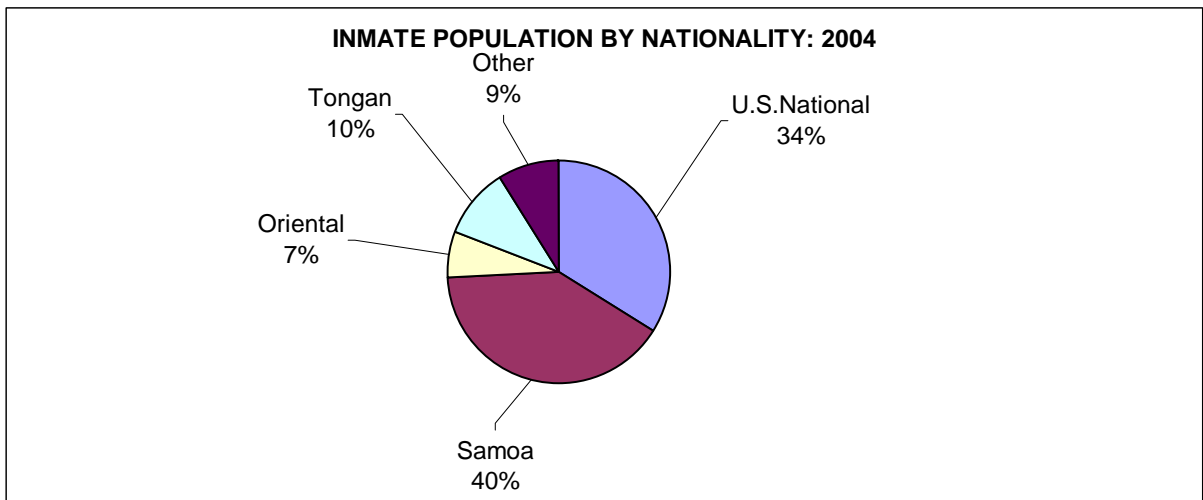
SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Record's Office

Table 4.7. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2000 TO FY2004

Nationality	2004		2003		2002		2001		2000	
	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent	Population	Percent
Total	147	100	139	100	135	100	119	100	122	100
U.S. National	50	34	49	35	45	33	30	25	39	32
Western Samoan	59	40	63	45	57	42	53	45	57	47
Oriental	10	7	11	8	7	5	9	8	8	7
Tongan	15	10	11	8	16	12	17	14	12	10
Others	13	9	5	4	10	7	10	8	6	5

NOTE: Data for 2005 and 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records' Office



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.8. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2002 TO FY2006

Type	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	105	84	65	55	33
Residential	90	60	42	35	22
Major	65	40	30	25	12
Minor	25	20	12	10	10
Commercial	11	10	10	11	8
Major	5	8	7	6	2
Minor	6	2	3	5	6
Industrial	4	14	13	9	3
Major	3	10	10	4	1
Minor	1	4	3	5	2

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2005 AND 2006

Type of Case	2006			2005		
	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2005	Cases filed	Cases disposed	Pending from 2004
Total	607	428	3,971	506	369	3,834
Appellate	15	12	12	15	45	42
Criminal	162	155	306	102	51	255
Juvenile	62	11	424	46	9	387
Relinquishment proceedings	85	67	784	72	109	821
Civil action	112	38	914	95	58	877
Land	27	6	412	35	12	389
Matai (chief) title	11	5	82	9	2	75
Divorce	88	126	393	83	73	383
Probate	45	8	644	49	10	605

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.10. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2002 TO 2006

Type of Case	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	607	506	526	518	617
Appellate	15	15	13	19	20
Criminal	162	102	72	44	76
Juvenile	62	46	23	22	39
Relinquishment proceedings	85	72	121	106	176
Civil action	112	95	110	111	103
Land	27	35	42	39	33
Matai (chief) title	11	9	3	8	7
Divorce	88	83	109	114	127
Probate	45	49	33	55	36

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

Table 4.11. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND
DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2006

Type of Case	Cases filed	Cases dis- posed	Pending end of 2006
Total	21	8	123
Criminal	8	3	32
Juvenile	5	2	32
Divorce	7	2	32
Civil action	1	1	25
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement & Support Act (URESAs)	-	-	2

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 4.12. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2002 TO 2006

Type of Case	2006		2005		2004		2003		2002	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	7,689	7,324	5,899	4,459	5,880	5,340	7,030	6,610	10,342	9,696
Criminal	668	655	473	450	78	72	43	44	94	90
Civil action	8	6	5	2	2	-	15	7	8	5
Traffic	6,571	6,303	4734	3387	5,284	4,857	5,717	5,436	9,251	8,766
Small claims	292	252	408	400	400	310	468	355	675	550
Adoption	66	47	57	53	88	80	76	68	105	100
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	6	1	9	6	11	5	3	2	18	8
Public health	78	60	213	161	17	16	708	698	191	177

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. Average temperature in 2006 was recorded at 82.1 degrees Fahrenheit. Average temperature throughout the past five years remained at 82.5 degrees. A total of 160 inches of rainfall was also recorded for 2006. The month of February recorded the most rain with about 29.3 inches. The lowest was recorded for the month of June with only 5.1 inches.

Usually, the dry months were June through September and the wet months were November through May. Typically, heavy rain and showers, even long rainy period can occur frequently in any month.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2006

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph	
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Ave- rage	Peak gust
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					Hi	Low		
Average	86.3	77.8	81.0	13.34	3.13		94	67	12	39
January	86.7	77.4	81.5	23.88	5.67	31	95	69	10.1	52
February	86.1	78.6	81.8	29.27	5.53	1	96	70	11.4	51
March	88.6	78.7	82.0	8.50	1.90	14-15	95	69	9.4	35
April	88.7	78.7	81.5	5.14	1.25	4-5	95	68	9.1	37
May	88.5	79.3	80.9	7.86	1.23	14-15	93	66	9.5	35
June	86.1	77.7	80.3	5.07	1.33	20-21	92	65	12.0	32
July	84.0	76.6	79.7	8.27	1.94	26-27	91	64	11.8	35
August	84.8	77.5	79.8	8.75	3.10	26-27	92	64	14.1	33
September	84.6	77.3	80.3	15.83	4.54	18-19	92	63	14.8	38
October	84.9	77.1	80.7	9.75	2.24	24-25	94	67	16.1	41
November	85.6	76.8	81.2	16.09	4.14	4-5	94	69	13.7	41
December	86.9	77.6	81.7	21.63	4.72	4	94	67	9.7	35

Continued below.

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2006 (continued)

Month	Maxi- mum 2-minute Speed	% of possible sun shine	Average sky cover sunrise to sunset	Number of days Sunrise to sunset			Number of Precipi- tation 0.01	Number of days for Thunder- storm
				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy		
Average	27	49	6.0	1.08	16	14	23	3
January	32	39	6.8	-	9	22	29	3
February	29	42	6.9	-	10	18	22	1
March	21	75	5.3	2	22	7	26	2
April	24	66	5.5	1	21	8	21	6
May	26	46	5.8	1	20	10	20	6
June	25	46	5.0	5	20	5	16	-
July	24	36	6.0	1	14	16	23	1
August	28	48	5.6	1	21	9	21	1
September	31	53	5.8	-	17	13	24	2
October	30	46	6.7	-	10	21	21	2
November	32	38	6.0	2	13	15	22	3
December	26	51	6.7	-	12	19	27	6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS, MEANS, AND EXTREMES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2006

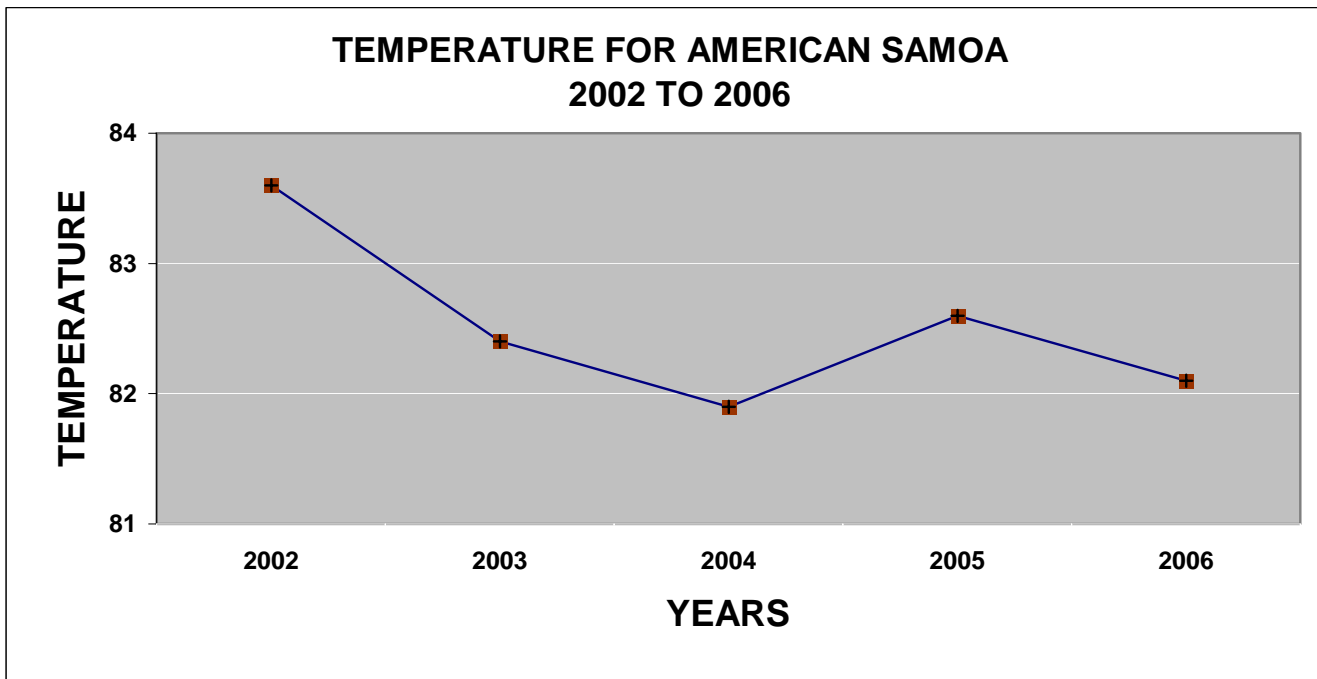
Month	Extreme temperatures degrees, (fahrenheit)		Percent of possible sunshine	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
	Record				Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Prci- pitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder- storm
	highest	lowest							
Average	94	67	49	6.0	1.08	16	14	23	3
January	95	69	39	6.8	-	9	22	29	3
February	96	70	42	6.9	-	10	18	22	1
March	95	69	75	5.3	2	22	7	26	2
April	95	68	66	5.5	1	21	8	21	6
May	93	66	46	5.8	1	20	10	20	6
June	92	65	46	5.0	5	20	5	16	-
July	91	64	36	6.0	1	14	16	23	1
August	92	64	48	5.6	1	21	9	21	1
September	92	63	53	5.8	-	17	13	24	2
October	94	67	46	6.7	-	10	21	21	2
November	94	69	38	6.0	2	13	15	22	3
December	94	67	51	6.7	-	12	19	27	6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2002 TO 2006 (Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average	82.1	82.6	81.9	82.4	83.6
January	82.1	84.0	81.8	85.4	84.3
February	82.4	84.7	81.3	83.8	85.4
March	83.7	84.6	81.5	84.6	84.3
April	83.7	83.6	81.3	82.9	84.1
May	83.9	82.1	80.8	82.8	84.1
June	81.9	80.8	-	80.7	82.7
July	80.3	80.4	80.7	80.6	82.8
August	81.2	80.8	81.4	79.3	81.2
September	81.0	81.9	82.0	81.8	82.8
October	81.0	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.3
November	81.2	83.6	83.1	81.7	84.0
December	82.3	82.5	84.7	82.5	84.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2002 TO 2006

Rainfall	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	160.05	150.09	95.76	131.71	112.80	96.87
January	23.88	13.25	12.31	7.41	7.42	6.39
February	29.27	10.55	13.65	9.11	4.85	13.67
March	8.50	12.94	13.60	10.41	12.56	15.21
April	5.15	14.50	7.40	9.33	17.84	6.62
May	7.86	10.78	5.11	19.59	11.20	4.79
June	5.07	13.32	3.76	7.69	5.92	4.61
July	8.27	5.43	7.11	12.43	10.42	4.69
August	8.75	13.56	2.67	6.78	5.90	3.03
September	15.83	14.43	4.95	4.32	1.62	4.72
October	9.75	6.75	11.52	6.48	11.87	8.80
November	16.09	9.69	4.00	21.39	15.26	8.54
December	21.63	24.89	9.68	16.77	7.94	15.80

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA:
2002 TO 2006 (Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit).

Month	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	6,312	6,511	5,769	6,414	6,846
January	534	596	528	637	604
February	492	557	481	531	581
March	587	611	519	614	607
April	569	566	495	545	581
May	596	535	496	560	595
June	514	483	-	478	540
July	485	485	497	485	557
August	508	498	518	447	508
September	484	513	517	508	537
October	504	556	549	550	543
November	495	562	551	509	579
December	544	549	618	550	614

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

Section Six

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

Total land area in American Samoa consists of 48,767 acres and about two thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. In 2006 land registration slightly went up by only 23 acres. This increase is due to both registration of additional individually owned and communally owned land. Approximately 7,700 acres have been registered in five major categories of Land Ownership. Communal or native type of ownership still holds with 26.7 percent, Individually – owned Land at 25.4 percent, 21.5 percent used by Government, 13.2 percent for Freehold, and another 13.2 percent Church owned.

Per 2000 census, American Samoa registered 10,052 housing units. Of the 10,052 units, 93.0 percent were occupied and 7.0 percent (703) were vacant units. Of the 9,349 occupied housing units, 77.2 percent were owner – occupied and 22.8 percent were renter occupied. Tafuna village in the Tualauta county had the highest number of occupants per room on both owner – occupied and renter – occupied units.

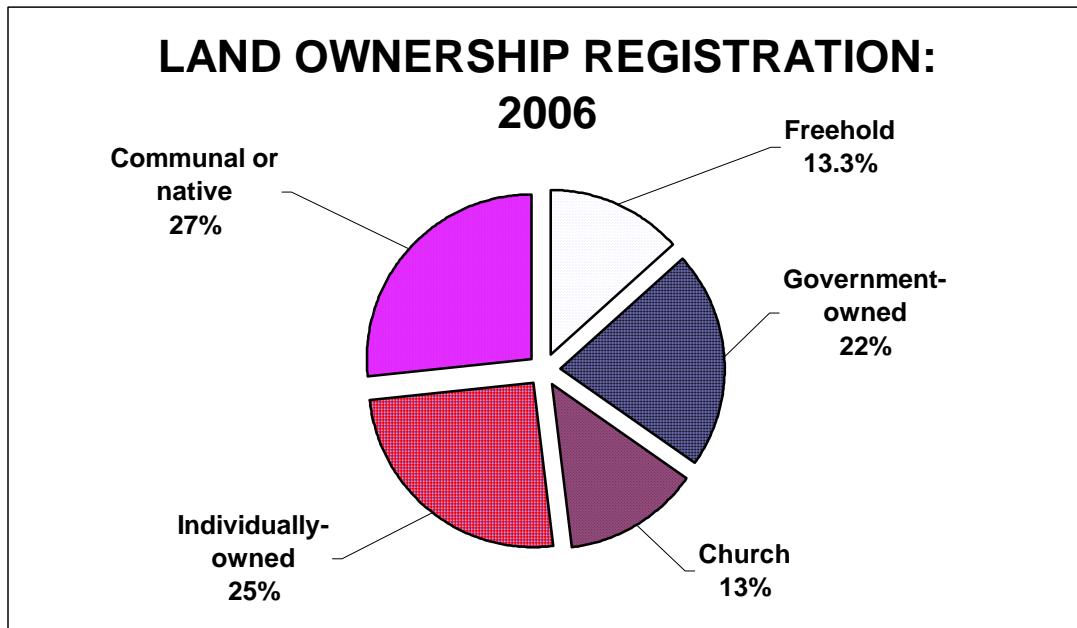
Approximately 60 percent of the 10,052 total registered housing units are located in both Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these counties absorbed most of the growth; a combined 71.6 percent of the rental market (areas where most of the rental units were found.) Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses, 2 units, 3 or more units, etc. This is unique to American Samoa where about 9 percent of households live in two or more houses. Living in apartment housing is on the rise as 6 percent of households live in buildings with 2 or more units. Those living in single detached houses have dropped from about 90 percent in 1990 to 78 percent in 2000. The construction boom peaked in the 1990 – 1994 period, which accounted for almost 3,000 newly built structures.

Close to 700 building permits were issued in 2006 with only 158 permits issued for new structures. The rest were for extension, repair, alteration or renewal. Estimated value of construction amounted to \$26.5 million.

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2002 TO 2006

Designation	Acres				
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	7,693	7,670	7,649	7,611	7,558
Freehold	1,018	1,018	1,019	1,019	1,014
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,013	1,013	1,005	1,004	1,003
Individually-owned	1,955	1,942	1,935	1,903	1,899
Communal or native	2,056	2,046	2,039	2,034	1,991
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4
Government-owned	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.8
Church	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.3
Individually-owned	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.0	25.1
Communal or native	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.3

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Homeowner vacancy rate (%)	Rental vacancy rate (%)
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant		
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	9,349	703	1.0	3.9
Eastern District	4,111	3,845	266	0.6	3.0
Manu'a District	323	273	50	5.2	5.9
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Western District	5,610	5,224	386	1.0	4.5
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	712	28	-	1.4
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,906	125	0.2	3.4
Sa'ole	298	283	15	-	-
Sua	611	566	45	0.2	6.3
Vaifanua	431	378	53	4.0	-
Faleasao	37	29	8	3.3	-
Fitiuta	64	57	7	-	-
Ofu	75	63	12	12.7	50.0
Olosega	67	50	17	6.0	-
Ta'u	80	74	6	1.6	-
Swains Island	8	7	1	-	-
Lealataua	972	916	56	2.2	1.7
Leasina	312	276	36	1.6	3.1
Tualatai	451	445	6	-	4.7
Tualauta	3,875	3,587	288	0.7	5.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	Occupied housing units			Average household size		
	Total	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	9,349	7,219	2,130	6.05	6.47	4.63
Eastern District	3,845	2,985	860	6.03	6.43	4.62
Manu'a District	273	257	16	5.00	5.12	3.19
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.29	5.67	3.00
Western District	5,224	3,971	1,253	6.12	6.59	4.65
COUNTIES						
Ituau	712	506	206	6.06	6.52	4.92
Ma'oputasi	1,906	1,363	543	6.00	6.62	4.43
Sa'ole	283	261	22	6.25	6.31	5.55
Sua	566	492	74	6.04	6.22	4.80
Vaifanua	378	363	15	5.95	5.98	5.13
Faleasao	29	29	-	4.66	4.66	-
Fitiuta	57	56	1	6.28	6.36	2.00
Ofu	63	62	1	4.51	4.53	3.00
Olosega	50	47	3	4.32	4.34	4.00
Ta'u	74	63	11	5.04	5.38	3.09
Swains Island	7	6	1	5.29	5.67	3.00
Lealataua	916	739	177	6.18	6.44	5.12
Leasina	276	245	31	6.30	6.47	4.94
Tualatai	445	384	61	6.71	6.93	5.36
Tualauta	3,587	2,603	984	6.02	6.59	4.52

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	10,052	7,838	660	710	184	240	215	133	19	53
Eastern District	4,111	3,118	325	244	63	131	110	73	18	29
Manu'a District	323	163	27	112	20	1	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,610	4,549	308	354	101	108	105	60	1	24
COUNTIES										
Ituau	740	606	69	30	9	12	12	1	-	1
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,446	123	115	27	110	96	70	18	26
Sa'ole	298	233	21	36	7	-	-	-	-	1
Sua	611	476	59	48	14	9	2	2	-	1
Vaifanua	431	357	53	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	37	16	2	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	20	4	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	75	42	1	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
Olosega	67	50	-	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	35	20	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	972	818	27	89	14	4	6	4	-	10
Leasina	312	280	11	11	6	-	4	-	-	-
Tualatai	451	349	27	37	30	6	-	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,102	243	217	51	98	95	56	1	12

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Occupied			
	Housing Unites	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	50	2	2	46
Afao	22	-	6	16
Afono	90	25	18	47
Agugulu	7	1	3	3
Alao	93	13	16	64
Alega	13	8	-	5
Alofau	84	21	26	37
Amaluia	36	8	7	21
Amanave	52	15	9	28
Amaua	20	6	6	8
Amouli	74	16	16	42
Anua	9	4	1	4
Aoa	83	11	16	56
Aoloau	136	12	12	112
Asili	34	4	14	16
Atu'u	58	14	15	29
Aua	347	82	80	185
Auasi	17	2	3	12
Aumi	35	4	6	25
Aunu'u	79	12	22	45
Auto	42	16	8	18
Avaio	9	3	3	3
Faga'alu	195	52	57	86
Faga'itua	82	16	21	45
Fagali'i	44	6	8	30
Fagamalo	9	3	1	5
Faganeanea	29	7	7	15
Fagasa	130	26	28	76
Fagatogo	351	106	64	181
Failolo	20	2	4	14
Faleasao	29	12	9	8
Falenu	308	30	39	239
Fatumafuti	16	2	2	12
Futiga	104	22	22	60
Ili'ili	423	116	100	207
Lauli'i	153	26	38	89
Leloaloa	81	20	18	43
Leone	577	174	142	261
Leusoali'i	32	9	7	16

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Unites	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	52	13	10	29
Maia	25	3	6	16
Malaeimi	179	31	44	104
Malaeloa/A	90	24	27	39
Malaeloa/I	86	20	14	52
Maloata	4	3	1	-
Mapusagafou	272	43	61	168
Masausi	32	3	10	19
Masefau	68	6	14	48
Matu'u	70	10	12	48
Mesepa	73	19	14	40
Nua	26	4	2	20
Nu'uuli	868	147	176	545
Ofu	63	25	21	17
Olosega	48	18	12	18
Onoea	26	3	2	21
Pagai	20	2	5	13
Pago Pago	708	179	157	372
Pava'ia'i	357	83	81	193
Poloa	36	8	11	17
Sa'ilele	18	2	3	13
Se'etaga	41	11	4	26
Sili	2	-	1	1
Si'ufaga	22	6	5	11
Swains	7	-	1	6
Tafuna	1,362	343	299	720
Taputimu	97	20	19	58
Tula	75	14	14	47
Utulei	141	38	34	69
Utumea East	13	2	5	6
Utumea West	8	4	1	3
Vailoatai	158	42	43	73
Vaitogi	228	43	55	130
Vatia	101	13	25	63

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	6,736	1,648	1,501	1,878	1,709
Eastern District	2,774	637	592	799	746
Manu'a District	223	32	73	67	51
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-
Western District	3,733	973	836	1,012	912
COUNTIES					
Ituau	536	112	136	153	135
Ma'oputasi	1,285	296	264	346	379
Sa'ole	201	34	42	67	58
Sua	409	83	95	124	107
Vaifanua	343	112	55	109	67
Faleasao	23	1	4	7	11
Fitiuta	45	4	17	13	11
Ofu	48	10	8	13	17
Olosega	50	8	13	21	8
Ta'u	57	9	31	13	4
Swains Island	6	6	0	0	0
Lealataua	548	128	102	156	162
Leasina	254	107	68	64	15
Tualatai	252	51	57	68	76
Tualauta	2,679	687	609	724	659

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	1,409	901	475	239	292	3.5
Eastern District	572	365	197	85	118	3.5
Manu'a District	43	32	15	6	4	3.3
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-	1.2
Western District	794	502	263	148	170	3.5
COUNTIES						
Ituau	75	66	33	5	25	3.3
Ma'oputasi	310	183	123	53	77	3.8
Sa'ole	41	32	12	10	2	3.6
Sua	92	61	24	14	11	3.5
Vaifanua	54	23	5	3	3	2.9
Faleasao	7	5	1	1	0	4.1
Fitiuta	8	7	3	1	0	3.3
Ofu	5	8	9	2	3	3.9
Olosega	8	7	1	1	0	3.1
Ta'u	15	5	1	1	1	2.5
Swains Island	0	2	0	0	0	1.2
Lealataua	166	118	71	38	31	4.1
Leasina	16	18	10	4	10	2.2
Tualatai	76	66	18	15	24	4.2
Tualauta	536	300	164	91	105	3.4

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	2,220	1,613	2,351	2,019	1,034	815
Eastern District	4,111	857	669	950	829	434	372
Manu'a District	323	72	63	89	47	38	14
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Western District	5,610	1,285	881	1,312	1,143	561	428
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	159	121	190	129	72	69
Ma'oputasi	2,031	380	337	429	430	232	223
Sa'ole	298	55	52	68	68	35	20
Sua	611	124	101	148	132	60	46
Vaifanua	431	139	58	115	70	35	14
Faleasao	37	5	5	10	9	8	-
Fitiuta	64	13	10	21	10	3	7
Ofu	75	12	14	25	8	13	3
Olosega	67	8	21	22	7	7	2
Ta'u	80	34	13	11	13	7	2
Swains Island	8	6	-	-	-	1	1
Lealataua	972	171	105	233	240	131	92
Leasina	312	134	58	58	26	11	25
Tualatai	448	67	66	112	99	55	49
Tualauta	3,875	913	652	906	778	364	262

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2000

Persons per room	2000			
	Total	East-ern	West-ern	Manu'a Swains
Owner-occupied units	9,349	3,845	5,224	280
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 to less	6.8	7.7	6.0	6.9
0.51 to 0.75	7.7	8.2	6.8	12.1
0.76 to 1.00	14.3	15.4	13.5	12.9
1.01 to 1.50	19.1	20.3	18.3	16.1
1.51 or more	52.1	48.4	55.4	52.0
Renter-occupied units	1,446.0	649	772	30
Percent total	20.0	15.6	23.4	25.0
0.50 to less	11.5	9.7	13.2	4.2
0.51 to 0.75	20.1	19.4	20.2	33.3
0.76 to 1.00	15.0	15.4	15.0	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	33.5	39.9	28.1	33.3
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	1999 to March 2000	1995 to 1998	1990 to 1994	1980 to 1989
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	10,052	433	1,050	2,921	2,567
Eastern District	4,111	135	351	1,095	845
Manu'a District	323	4	14	25	190
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Western District	5,610	294	683	1,799	1,530
COUNTIES					
Ituau	740	26	67	218	158
Ma'oputasi	2,031	62	152	456	436
Sa'ole	298	13	33	74	46
Sua	611	17	45	187	118
Vaifanua	431	17	54	160	87
Faleasao	37	1	2	2	30
Fitiuta	64	-	-	9	52
Ofu	75	1	2	4	27
Olosega	67	2	6	3	28
Ta'u	80	-	4	7	53
Swains Island	8	-	2	2	2
Lealataua	972	44	102	266	223
Leasina	312	15	32	131	72
Tualatai	451	13	40	124	96
Tualauta	3,875	222	509	1,278	1,139

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County,
American Samoa: 2000 (continued)

Districts Counties	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	1,438	1,301	189	68	85
Eastern District	691	757	126	47	64
Manu'a District	33	40	8	4	5
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Western District	713	504	55	17	15
COUNTIES					
Ituau	116	132	15	5	3
Ma'oputasi	377	366	91	35	56
Sa'ole	37	87	5	1	2
Sua	112	114	13	4	1
Vaifanua	49	58	2	2	2
Faleasao	1	1	-	-	-
Fitiuta	3	-	-	-	-
Ofu	11	16	7	4	3
Olosega	10	16	1	-	1
Ta'u	8	7	-	-	1
Swains Island	1	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	157	144	23	5	8
Leasina	29	27	4	1	1
Tualatai	90	81	2	3	2
Tualauta	437	252	26	8	4

Source: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 6.9. WATER SOURCE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Water supply				
Hot and cold piped water in unit	21.7	16.6	25.0	26.9
Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit	5.0	6.8	3.9	2.1
Only cold piped water in unit	28.8	30.1	28.0	26.9
Only cold piped water in building, not in unit	20.0	23.8	17.2	19.9
Only cold piped water outside building	21.6	19.9	22.8	21.5
No piped water	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7
With public sewer	37.7	44.5	34.9	2.1
Water source public system or public system with catchment	77.4	64.5	86.4	84.9
Village water system only	19.6	31.1	11.6	12.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2000

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Housing units	10,052	4,111	5,610	331
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	42.9	38.9	45.4	48.9
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	19.7	24.8	16.2	17.2
With bathtub or shower outside building	31.4	30.1	32.5	28.7
No bathtub or shower	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.1
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet				
In unit	44.3	40.7	46.7	49.5
In building, not in unit	20.3	25.8	16.3	19.3
Outside building	31.8	30.2	33.1	27.5
Outhouse or privy	1.3	0.9	1.6	2.1
Other or none	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	38.7	37.6	39.8	35.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2000 Census of Population and Housing; ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2006

Month	Total	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	639	158	212	18	251	53
January	53	10	24	-	19	3
February	50	12	15	-	23	3
March	77	23	26	2	26	7
April	34	7	13	2	12	2
May	69	15	24	2	28	8
June	68	21	20	-	27	8
July	54	13	13	8	20	4
August	40	6	16	-	18	1
September	33	8	9	2	14	2
October	71	16	25	-	30	4
November	40	7	13	1	19	4
December	50	20	14	1	15	7

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack. Renewal permits are excluded from total.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 1985 TO 2006

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated value, (\$1,000)
2006	692	158	212	26,500
2005	808	183	276	14,500
2004	1,336	238	319	34,137
2003	951	139	262	28,908
2002	596	126	243	21,088
2001	838	148	259	17,758
2000	644	142	323	12,801
1999	715	166	334	15,209
1998	592	150	280	16,033
1997	578	119	272	19,222
1996	715	165	380	21,796
1995	723	158	339	12,608
1994	470	187	283	14,425
1993	338	170	168	11,716
1992	721	580	141	25,303
1991	615	307	308	17,023
1990	1,280	588	692	14,520
1989	351	244	107	12,120
1988	354	247	107	10,071
1987	396	238	158	10,454
1986	347	172	175	7,384
1985	434	187	247	11,600

NOTE: Estimated value of construction for 1980 to 1988 was done by the Research and Statistics Division, EDPO, based on permit fees assessment. Estimated value of construction from 1989 to 1997 were extracted from monthly reports submitted by the Building Branch Division, Department of Public Works. For other years forward, the form was filled out by Public Works. Estimated value for 1990 did not include value for all FEMA houses built after Ofa; although the number of FEMA permits issued were included. Thus number of permits in 1990 increased by 265 percent due to Hurricane Ofa. Estimated value in 1992 included a \$5 million single major project at the Industrial Park. Value of all government projects are excluded from estimated value of construction.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistics on arrivals and departures. Data for 2002 – 2004 were either unavailable or partly completed.

The trend in travel industry ever since 9/11 had dropped dramatically. The number of arrivals had dropped from about 89,000 in 2001 to about 64,000 in 2005. Travel in 2006 showed much improvement with 72,800 arrivals. Although all categories of travel showed downward trends, Visit Relatives travelers took a nosedive in the past few years. With tighter immigration controls and strict enforcement of entry permits, those arriving to visit friends and relatives were almost cut in half (from 22,000 in 2001 to 13,000 in 2006.) On the other hand, residents traveling off-island are not coming back (44,000 resident arrivals in 2001 compared to 39,000 arrivals in 2006.) A total of 76,800 left or traveled through American Samoa in 2006, indicating a net loss of about 3,600 persons. This net loss in 2006 was due to more tourists, employment and residents leaving than coming. The same trend was seen in 2005 but with much higher numbers for net residents leaving than the rest of the categories. If the arrival/departure data for 2005 and 2006 were considered complete, then the net loss of the resident population for the two years amounted to 3,600. On the visit relatives/friends category (the major source of migrants), the net gain in the local population (including overstayers) could be as high as 3,200, suggesting a net out-migration of 400 in the last two years (or 200 a year.)

The number of tourists has increased to almost 8,000 in 2006 (a bigger improvement since 9/11.) The United States continued to lead our tourism market with about 52 percent. New Zealand followed with 30 percent and Australia with 9 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2006

Country	Total	Business	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative
Total	72,800	4,643	5,825	39,307	7,762	2,321	12,942
America	25,228	2,998	65	16,696	4,132	1,306	31
United States	25,070	2,938	57	16,689	4,070	1,287	29
Canada	154	59	8	7	61	18	1
Mexico	4	1	-	-	1	1	1
Central America	15	-	2	7	-	-	6
South America	111	6	34	38	4	1	28
Europe	490	137	37	29	183	68	36
Austria	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Belgium	18	5	-	-	7	6	-
Denmark	7	1	-	1	1	4	-
Finland	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
France	42	20	2	1	17	2	-
Germany	79	9	2	7	51	10	-
Italy	30	6	-	-	18	6	-
Netherlands	18	4	-	1	8	5	-
Norway	5	-	-	-	4	1	-
Portugal	25	6	-	1	1	1	16
Spain	16	7	-	-	2	7	-
Sweden	22	13	-	3	6	-	-
United Kingdom	215	64	33	14	64	20	20
Eastern Europe	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Other Europe	6	2	-	-	4	-	-
South Asia	74	5	22	3	-	-	44
India	65	5	20	3	-	-	37
Pakistan	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sri Lanka	8	-	2	-	-	-	6
South East Asia	616	8	248	105	-	3	252
Indonesia	13	-	1	-	-	-	12
Malaysia	8	-	2	-	-	-	6
Philippines	575	4	240	103	-	2	226
Singapore	7	-	1	-	-	1	5
Thailand	13	4	4	2	-	-	3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2006 (continued)

Country	Total	Business	employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	Visit Relative
East Asia	957	47	215	113	67	25	490
China	627	3	142	41	1	5	435
Japan	134	38	3	5	66	18	4
Korea	196	6	70	67	-	2	51
Australia/Nzealand	5,280	1,128	423	474	3,039	209	7
Australia	1,114	263	73	56	687	35	-
New Zealand	4,166	865	350	418	2,352	174	7
South & Central Pac.	39,900	301	4,770	21,834	329	694	11,972
American Samoa	13,961	7	8	13,711	181	17	37
Fiji	568	2	169	49	-	5	343
Kiribati	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Micronesia	31	7	-	1	-	20	3
Papua New Guinea	15	2	4	-	-	2	7
Solomon Islands	22	1	8	1	-	-	12
Tonga	952	5	254	170	-	78	445
Vanuatu	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
Western Samoa	23,990	214	4,281	7,846	11	550	11,088
Other Pacific	353	63	46	56	137	22	29
Other Geo. Areas	129	13	9	8	8	15	76
Africa	9	3	1	1	-	-	4
Middle East	7	-	-	-	2	2	3
USSR	4	1	-	-	1	2	-
Other	109	9	8	7	5	11	69

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Purpose	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	31,172	30,221	42,986	50,671	49,060
Business	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7073
Tourist	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6863
Visit relative	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27351
Employment	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7773
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	14.9	14.5	17.9	19.9	14.4
Tourist	24.9	23.3	15.2	12.5	14.0
Visit relative	41.5	43.3	50.7	54.7	55.8
Employment	18.7	18.9	16.2	12.9	15.8

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	4,643	4,394	7,689	10,099	7,073
January	313	287	881	478	499
February	335	372	712	519	390
March	424	424	485	471	501
April	354	404	521	1,689	1,174
May	390	339	519	586	560
June	536	353	558	677	469
July	414	532	775	481	704
August	403	399	822	494	590
September	327	330	504	575	525
October	394	386	629	2,282	529
November	393	311	693	572	507
December	360	257	590	1,275	625

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,863
January	837	354	542	719	722
February	450	280	642	444	456
March	639	441	369	484	628
April	512	507	486	532	604
May	567	589	481	514	523
June	810	810	797	488	674
July	837	1,063	807	679	730
August	698	711	657	401	591
September	508	635	405	501	507
October	622	443	301	452	431
November	420	442	364	502	449
December	862	752	684	617	548

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. ARRIVALS TO VISIT RELATIVES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	12,942	13,075	21,785	27,726	27,351
January	981	652	2,362	2,043	1,571
February	874	581	2,665	2,163	2,632
March	1,157	968	2,520	2,250	2,964
April	1,756	2,014	2,783	2,063	2,952
May	1,047	859	2,117	2,558	2,132
June	1,058	1,031	1,604	2,464	2,654
July	936	1,932	1,385	2,655	2,431
August	1,096	1,063	1,519	2,202	2,294
September	1,028	1,096	1,481	2,231	2,343
October	1,106	1,117	1,123	2,460	1,765
November	923	654	879	2,338	1,402
December	980	1,108	1,347	2,299	2,211

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	5,825	5,725	6,977	6,513	7,773
January	1,069	555	549	1,473	899
February	383	311	754	500	556
March	232	421	624	477	586
April	470	459	399	605	516
May	430	423	542	497	587
June	440	462	547	100	554
July	710	598	656	555	690
August	536	551	795	725	818
September	337	517	466	546	541
October	437	495	597	404	555
November	408	419	473	145	694
December	373	514	575	486	777

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	2,321	1,174	1,994	4,173	3,760
January	300	100	364	275	401
February	97	177	317	150	290
March	188	64	91	222	370
April	78	60	139	450	285
May	159	64	87	301	450
June	250	99	155	411	296
July	232	45	223	296	326
August	300	79	161	328	298
September	155	44	121	451	160
October	144	46	82	450	242
November	141	155	81	405	266
December	277	241	173	434	376

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005- 2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	2,321	1,174	1,994	4,173	3,760
January	300	100	364	275	401
February	97	177	317	150	290
March	188	64	91	222	370
April	78	60	139	450	285
May	159	64	87	301	450
June	250	99	155	411	296
July	232	45	223	296	326
August	300	79	161	328	298
September	155	44	121	451	160
October	144	46	82	450	242
November	141	155	81	405	266
December	277	241	173	434	376

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	39,307	32,816	43,670	40,179	43,423
January	4,241	1,563	4,117	4,807	4,380
February	2,305	1,885	4,160	2,825	2,889
March	2,853	2,665	2,772	2,855	3,724
April	2,793	2,674	3,506	2,338	3,061
May	2,594	1,927	3,360	3,094	3,123
June	3,691	2,788	3,516	3,025	4,019
July	4,787	3,676	4,614	4,031	4,622
August	4,164	3,402	5,851	3,424	5,412
September	2,601	2,909	2,937	3,165	3,194
October	2,756	2,766	2,558	3,113	2,301
November	2,695	2,878	2,755	3,555	3,327
December	3,827	3,683	3,524	3,947	3,371

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Citizenship	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	7,762	7,027	6,535	6,333	6,858
Canada	61	34	46	45	62
United States	4,070	3,904	3,888	3,607	3,947
Europe	183	185	217	236	321
South Asia	-	-	3	3	4
Southeast Asia	-	1	1	9	4
East Asia	67	35	83	79	59
Australia	687	580	306	339	338
New Zealand	2,352	2,260	1,917	1,853	2,089
Pacific	329	3	49	139	30
Other Areas	13	25	25	23	4
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9
United States	52.4	55.6	59.5	57.0	57.6
Europe	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.7
South Asia	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Southeast Asia	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
East Asia	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.2	0.9
Australia	8.9	8.3	4.7	5.4	4.9
New Zealand	30.3	32.2	29.3	29.3	30.5
Pacific	4.2	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.4
Other Areas	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 7.10. DEPARTURE BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2006

County	Total	Business	Employment	Resident	Tourist	In-Transit	Visit Relatives
Total	76,410	3,942	7,653	40,647	10,071	1,946	12,151
The Americas	23,596	2,551	34	13,746	6,243	986	36
United States	23,430	2,497	25	13,736	6,173	967	32
Canada	156	54	6	10	67	19	-
Mexico	10	-	3	-	3	-	4
Central America	14	-	3	9	-	-	2
South America	104	1	35	39	1	3	25
Europe	489	151	36	18	212	60	12
Austria	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Belgium	18	5	-	-	7	6	-
Denmark	8	1	-	1	5	1	-
Finland	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
France	43	19	4	-	16	3	1
Germany	87	21	1	7	51	6	1
Italy	32	5	-	-	24	3	-
Netherlands	39	3	-	1	24	11	-
Norway	5	-	-	-	3	-	2
Portugal	16	5	-	-	3	1	7
Spain	17	8	-	-	1	8	-
Sweden	20	8	-	1	11	-	-
United Kingdom	192	74	31	8	65	14	-
Eastern Europe	3	1	-	-	-	2	-
Other Europe	4	1	-	-	2	-	1
South Asia	53	1	22	4	1	-	25
India	47	1	19	4	1	-	22
Sri Lanka	6	-	3	-	-	-	3
South East Asia	647	11	389	66	2	4	175
Indonesia	15	2	1	-	-	-	12
Malaysia	8	1	-	-	-	-	7
Philippines	607	6	382	66	2	4	147
Singapore	9	-	2	-	-	-	7
Thailand	8	2	4	-	-	-	2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 7.10. DEPARTURE BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2006 (continued)

County	Total	Business	Employment	Resident	Tourist	In-Transit	Visit Relatives
East Asia	952	36	305	78	93	22	418
China/Taiwan	596	11	204	19	3	5	354
Japan	132	20	5	3	88	15	1
Korea	224	5	96	56	2	2	63
Australia/New Zealand	5,567	956	581	376	3,438	197	19
Australia	1,150	258	91	36	722	41	2
New Zealand	4,417	698	490	340	2,716	156	17
South & Central Pacific	44,737	211	6,213	26,281	57	614	11,361
American Samoa	17,713	3	3	17,673	24	3	7
Fiji	592	1	219	22	-	3	347
Kiribati	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Micronesia	42	16	-	1	-	19	6
Papua New Guinea	14	1	3	-	1	2	7
Solomon Islands	31	3	12	-	-	-	16
Tonga	904	9	305	149	-	24	417
Vanuatu	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
Western Samoa	25,337	170	5,647	8,409	32	544	10,535
Other Pacific	97	8	24	27	-	19	19
Other Geographical Areas	251	24	35	30	24	60	78
Africa	7	3	1	1	1	-	1
Middle East	6	1	-	-	-	2	3
U.S.S.R.	4	1	-	-	-	1	2
Other	234	19	34	29	23	57	72

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Purpose	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	33,817	28,486	42,610	44,486	45,331
Business	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353
Tourist	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
Visit Relative	12,151	10,683	20,986	24,742	25,548
Employment	7,653	6,382	8,925	6,769	6,933
Percent	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	12	14.0	17.2	16.0	14.0
Tourist	30	26.1	12.6	13.2	14.3
Visit Relative	36	37.5	49.3	55.6	56.4
Employment	23	22.4	20.9	15.2	15.3

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	3,942	3,983	7,334	7,107	6,353
January	267	114	1,179	391	438
February	260	451	402	425	312
March	276	336	278	460	660
April	265	395	476	686	840
May	411	320	528	492	491
June	357	350	534	651	428
July	317	410	824	419	741
August	353	377	659	446	537
September	364	298	622	438	497
October	293	330	597	1,376	491
November	353	327	604	384	417
December	426	275	631	939	501

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
January	999	403	693	842	823
February	710	506	433	376	429
March	870	411	399	431	488
April	834	562	523	398	468
May	655	701	309	401	399
June	1,029	740	491	566	536
July	1,317	1,149	624	542	960
August	1,013	771	547	719	616
September	551	578	363	311	491
October	719	525	354	402	422
November	523	588	250	323	392
December	851	504	379	557	473

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES
BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	12,151	10,684	20,986	24,742	25,548
January	807	762	2,272	1,467	2,015
February	868	402	2,004	1,390	2,218
March	1,077	651	2,194	1,587	2,562
April	1,524	838	2,680	2,101	2,896
May	957	848	2,110	1,707	1,707
June	968	874	1,564	2,553	2,600
July	1,099	1,110	1,341	2,643	1,978
August	948	937	1,363	2,365	1,907
September	852	1,147	1,620	1,802	2,238
October	1,246	1,112	1,280	2,175	1,829
November	933	567	850	2,118	1,677
December	872	1,436	1,708	2,834	1,921

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	7,653	6,468	8,925	6,769	6,933
January	507	495	1,875	580	609
February	548	248	202	596	525
March	627	467	589	534	607
April	492	454	497	519	582
May	639	501	674	548	547
June	814	579	699	168	761
July	694	640	755	767	738
August	528	505	658	528	660
September	486	488	551	459	522
October	558	329	571	433	578
November	527	255	550	654	391
December	1,233	1,507	1,304	983	413

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	1,946	1,245	2,185	3,158	3,667
January	329	47	758	425	446
February	64	353	425	137	305
March	130	52	84	198	449
April	109	33	65	211	257
May	117	24	109	219	215
June	122	27	102	419	324
July	214	10	166	310	369
August	276	32	145	224	259
September	157	30	60	211	224
October	145	19	66	455	281
November	110	64	78	40	257
December	173	554	127	309	281

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2001 TO 2006

Month	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	40,647	35,090	43,851	40,753	44,450
January	2,982	3,131	3,471	3,691	3,351
February	2,463	1,594	2,036	2,936	2,639
March	3,265	2,331	3,244	2,932	3,513
April	2,818	2,468	3,130	2,418	3,388
May	3,053	2,706	3,549	3,231	3,229
June	4,812	3,225	4,699	3,075	4,890
July	4,687	3,671	5,823	4,902	5,874
August	3,297	2,675	5,285	3,801	4,699
September	2,443	2,784	2,589	2,661	3,089
October	2,805	2,663	2,716	3,115	3,105
November	2,765	3,035	2,603	3,378	3,238
December	5,257	4,807	4,706	4,613	3,435

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 1999-2001 & 2005-2006

Citizenship	2006	2005	2001	2000	1999
Total	10,071	7,438	5,365	5,868	6,497
Canada	67	50	50	39	46
United States	6,173	4,181	2,637	3,080	3,477
Europe	212	256	250	201	256
South Asia	1	-	1	6	8
Southeast Asia	2	-	5	10	7
East Asia	93	40	70	43	70
Australia	722	512	371	266	364
New Zealand	2,716	2,194	1,832	1,916	2,218
Pacific	57	194	116	275	26
Other areas	28	11	33	32	25
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7
United States	61.3	56.2	49.2	52.5	53.5
Europe	2.1	3.4	4.7	3.4	3.9
South Asia	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
Southeast Asia	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
East Asia	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.7	1.1
Australia	7.2	6.9	6.9	4.5	5.6
New Zealand	27.0	29.5	34.1	32.7	34.1
Pacific	0.6	2.6	2.2	4.7	0.4
Other areas	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.4

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2001 & 2005-2006

Purpose	2006		2005		2001	
	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Total	72,800	76,410	64,211	64,908	88,650	88,646
Business	4,643	3,942	4,394	3,983	7,689	7,334
Tourist	7,762	10,071	7,027	7,438	6,535	5,365
Visit relative	12,942	12,151	13,075	10,684	21,785	20,986
Employment	5,825	7,653	5,725	6,468	6,977	8,925
In-transit	2,321	1,946	1,174	1,245	1,994	2,185
Returning residents	39,307	40,647	32,816	35,090	43,670	43,851

NOTE: The data for 2002 to 2004 were either not available, or partly completed.

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on voter registration and election results by voting districts, village, age and gender in American Samoa.

A total of 14,283 people registered to vote in the November 7, 2006 General Election. However, only 11,132 (77.9%) of the people cast their vote on Election Day. Tualauta (District #15) had the most votes cast with 1,756 (15.8%). The two districts of Manu'a for the past several elections had the highest turnout followed by Maoputasi District No.10.

Over 44.8 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 with another 25.8 percent between the ages of 35 and 49. The remaining percent were those 50 years and over. A total of 6,399 males (46.6%) registered to vote while 7,621 females (53.4%) registered to vote in the 2006 election.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2006

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	11,132	100.0%			
1 Manu'a	780	7.0%	10 Ma'oputasi	299	2.7%
Faleasao	183		Atu'u, Leloaloa	299	
Fitiuta	261				
Tau	336		11 Ma'oputasi	488	4.4%
			Aua	488	
2 Manu'a	419	3.8%			
Ofu	223		12 Ituau	1,409	12.7%
Olosega, Sili	196		Fagasa	230	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	128	
3 Vaifanua	617	5.5%	Nu'uuli	1,051	
Alao	123				
Aoa	119		13 Fofu	883	7.9%
Tula, Onenoa	162		Leone	883	
Vatia	213				
			14 Alataua	450	4.0%
4 Sa'ole	349	3.1%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	79	
Alofau	97		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	129	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	94		Nua, Se'etaga	104	
Aunu'u	158		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	138	
5 Sua I	467	4.2%	15 Tualauta	1,756	15.8%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	98		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	301	
Fagaitua	159		Ili'ili	356	
Laulii	210		Pavaiai	310	
			Tafuna	470	
6 Sua II	353	3.2%	Vaitogi	319	
Afono	144				
Masausi, Sailele	67		16 Tualatai	632	5.7%
Masefau	142		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituau	228	
			Taputimu	129	
7 Ma'oputasi	477	4.3%	Vailoatai	275	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	265				
Utulei, Gataivai	212		17 Aitulagi	496	4.5%
			Aasu, Aoloau	324	
8 Ma'oputasi	493	4.4%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	172	
Fagatogo	493				
			18 Swains Island	5	0.0%
9 Ma'oputasi	759	6.8%		5	
Pago Pago	759				

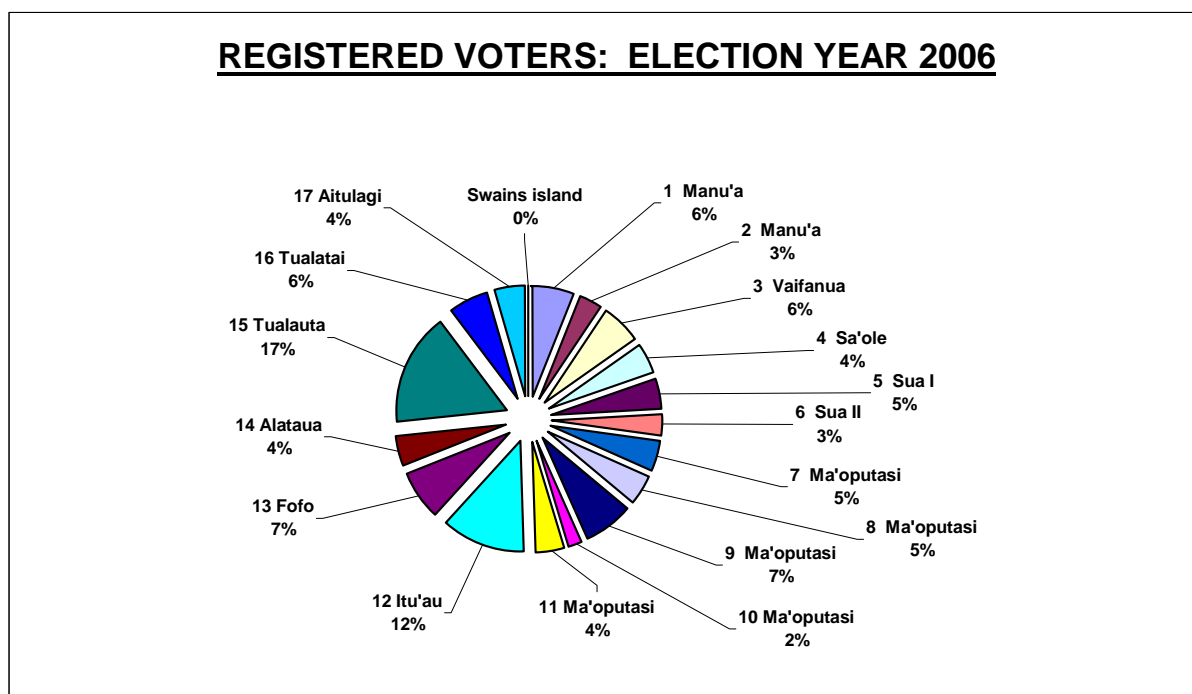
SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT: 2002, 2004, AND 2006

Voting District	2006			2004			2002		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	14,283	11,132	77.9	16,102	12,079	75.0	14,788	10,495	71.0
1 Manu'a	909	780	85.8	1,006	806	80.1	956	731	76.5
2 Manu'a	479	419	87.5	535	433	80.9	525	433	82.5
3 Vaifanua	781	617	79.0	920	680	73.9	912	696	76.3
4 Sa'ole	658	349	53.0	722	479	66.3	675	504	74.7
5 Sua I	609	467	76.7	727	548	75.4	653	447	68.5
6 Sua II	427	353	82.7	457	353	77.2	419	286	68.3
7 Ma'oputasi	603	477	79.1	722	557	77.1	643	458	71.2
8 Ma'oputasi	616	493	80.0	726	546	75.2	721	517	71.7
9 Ma'oputasi	976	759	77.8	1,151	847	73.6	1,062	733	69.0
10 Ma'oputasi	344	299	86.9	341	260	76.2	333	233	70.0
11 Ma'oputasi	597	488	81.7	659	498	75.6	611	447	73.2
12 Itu'au	1,780	1,409	79.2	1,976	1,478	74.8	1,801	1,278	71.0
13 Fofu	1,095	883	80.6	1,148	919	80.1	1,057	744	70.4
14 Alataua	588	450	76.5	699	522	74.7	675	472	69.9
15 Tualauta	2,368	1,756	74.2	2,659	1,929	72.5	2,263	1,488	65.8
16 Tualatai	813	632	77.7	933	686	73.5	855	584	68.3
17 Aitulagi	632	496	78.5	708	534	75.4	612	439	71.7
Swains island	8	5	62.5	13	4	30.8	15	5	33.3

SOURCE: Election Office



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2006

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	14,283	6,662	7,621	6,399	3,684	2,831	1,369
1 Manu'a	909	420	489	363	244	191	111
Faleasao	203	85	118	71	63	47	22
Fitiuta	302	142	160	111	92	53	46
Tau	404	193	211	181	89	91	43
2 Manu'a	479	240	239	166	123	124	66
Ofu	260	132	128	100	53	72	35
Olosega - Sili	219	108	111	66	70	52	31
3 Vaifanua	781	362	419	307	225	159	90
Alao	164	74	90	56	54	33	21
Aoa	153	76	77	70	38	34	11
Tula - Onenoa	208	98	110	75	53	51	29
Vatia	256	114	142	106	80	41	29
4 Sa'ole	658	295	363	235	211	141	71
Alofau	150	66	84	54	53	28	15
Amouli, Auasi	294	131	163	98	99	62	35
Aunu'u	214	98	116	83	59	51	21
5 Sua I	609	271	338	277	162	114	56
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	139	64	75	66	34	26	13
Fagaitua	203	95	108	78	63	41	21
Laulii, Aumi, Tafananai	267	112	155	133	65	47	22
6 Sua II	427	191	236	171	123	74	59
Afono	171	82	89	61	58	35	17
Masausi - Sailele	82	32	50	33	20	13	16
Masefau	174	77	97	77	45	26	26
7 Ma'oputasi	603	261	342	247	172	119	65
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	314	135	179	119	99	63	33
Utulei, Gataivai	289	126	163	128	73	56	32
8 Ma'oputasi	616	310	306	273	162	131	50
Fagatogo	616	310	306	273	162	131	50

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 7, 2006 (continued)

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi	976	447	529	423	272	192	89
Pago Pago	976	447	529	423	272	192	89
10 Ma'oputasi	344	167	177	172	91	58	23
Atu'u - Leloaloa	344	167	177	172	91	58	23
11 Ma'oputasi	597	274	323	281	158	101	57
Aua	597	274	323	281	158	101	57
12 Ituau	1,780	822	958	826	463	350	141
Fagasa	277	128	149	112	86	56	23
Matu'u, Faganeanea	158	74	84	63	51	32	12
Nu'uuli	1,345	620	725	651	326	262	106
13 Fofu	1,095	488	607	467	290	235	103
Leone	1,095	488	607	467	290	235	103
14 Alataua	588	298	290	270	146	115	57
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	100	52	48	46	19	27	8
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	165	78	87	67	46	35	17
Nua, Se'etaga	144	74	70	61	40	27	16
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	179	94	85	96	41	26	16
15 Tualauta	2,368	1,105	1,263	1,190	503	447	228
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	402	182	220	218	79	77	28
Ili'ili	466	209	257	198	111	92	65
Pavaia'i	406	200	206	181	109	80	36
Tafuna	684	316	368	400	121	107	56
Vaitogi	410	198	212	193	83	91	43
16 Tualatai	813	397	416	389	194	168	62
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	282	144	138	142	64	55	21
Taputimu	168	80	88	79	44	29	16
Vailoatai	363	173	190	168	86	84	25
17 Aitulagi	632	310	322	340	143	108	41
Aasu, Aoloau	396	193	203	201	88	75	32
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	236	117	119	139	55	33	9
18 Swains Island	8	4	4	2	2	4	-

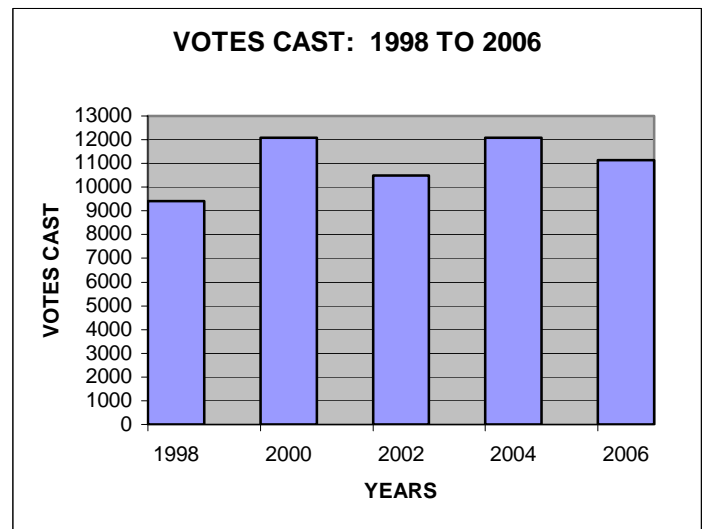
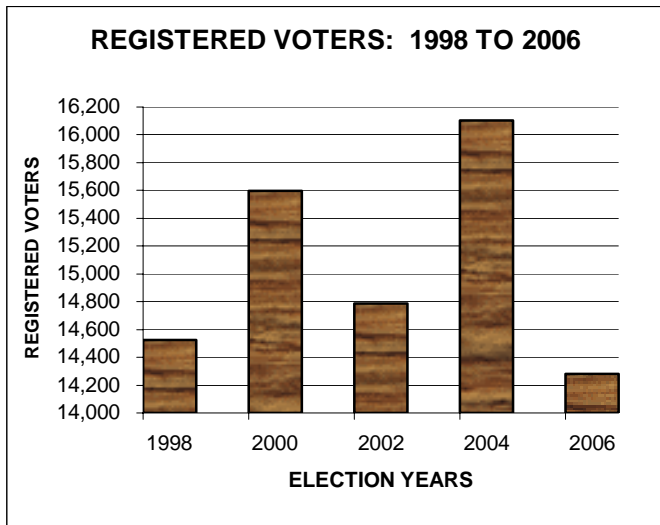
SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1984 TO 2006

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2
November 6, 1990	14,091	6,807	7,284	11,031	78.3
November 8, 1988	13,284	6,431	6,853	10,870	81.8
November 4, 1986	11,358	5,496	5,862	9,344	82.3
November 6, 1984	10,406	5,028	5,378	8,608	82.7

SOURCE: Election Office



Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistics relating to the American Samoa Government revenue and expenditure.

American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for annual financial reports of state and local governments.

Government expenditure is available up to fiscal year 2005. A total of \$182.0 million was collected, awarded or received by the American Samoa Government, and a total of \$192.5 million was spent resulting in a fiscal year-end 2005 operational deficit of \$10.5 million. This is the second year in a row that the government operated at a deficit despite a surmountable surplus of \$30 million in 2002 and another current surplus of \$27.2 million in 2003 (both these fiscal year end surpluses were due to tobacco settlements and insurance claims received.) Despite the current operating deficits of government operations in the last two years, ASG had accumulated a cumulative surplus of \$25 million since 1989.

In general, government revenues have somewhat dropped in the past five years. In contrast, expenditures have gone up. With the \$192.5 million spent by government, \$65.9 million (34.2 percent) was used up for Education and Culture functions, followed by General Government spending of \$45.6 million (23.7 percent), Health and Recreation (\$32.0 million or 16.6 percent) and Economic Development programs with \$20.1 million (10.4 percent.) This is the first time in the past five years that money spent on economic programs had doubled. Essential services normally provided by government (i.e. education, health and safety) accounted for about \$110 million (57.0 percent of government spending.)

Local revenue collections in fiscal year 2005 amounted to \$63.6 million (a loss of over \$5 million compared to FY 2004.) A drop in taxes, licenses & permits, fines & fees have contributed to this \$5 million drop of local revenue. General Fund account netted a deficit of \$11.6 million (actually higher than the All Funds deficit in FY 2005.) Of all the expenditure functions, Public Works is the only function that is solely dependent on the General Funds.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2005

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types			
		General	Grants	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	182,014,612	75,973,784	88,310,031	5,886,239	11,844,558
Taxes	50,396,685	48,079,825	-	2,316,860	-
Licenses and Permits	1,159,883	1,159,883	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	111,783,137	14,801,784	87,353,100	-	9,628,253
Charges for Services	8,437,856	4,242,916	755,012	1,278,675	2,161,253
Fines and Fees	1,869,332	1,777,033	-	92,299	-
Interdepartmental	5,371,126	5,371,126	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	290,003	290,003	-	-	-
Tobacca Settlement Proceeds	959,191	-	-	959,191	-
Miscellaneous	1,747,399	251,214	201,919	1,239,214	55,052
Total Expenditures	192,498,724	87,578,280	88,310,031	3,999,687	12,610,726
General Government	45,554,822	31,795,737	11,136,176	11,133	2,611,776
Education and Culture	65,881,232	27,804,602	38,076,630	-	-
Economic Development	20,083,083	5,233,747	12,261,624	-	2,587,712
Health and Welfare	31,951,645	10,086,569	21,865,076	-	-
Public Safety	11,827,452	6,856,927	4,970,525	-	-
Public Works	5,800,698	5,800,698	-	-	-
Capital Improvements	7,411,238	-	-	-	7,411,238
Principal	2,495,000	-	-	2,495,000	-
Interest	1,493,554	-	-	1,493,554	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(10,484,112)	(11,604,496)	-	1,886,552	(766,168)
Other financing sources (uses):	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	4,202,514	734,373	-	15	3,468,126
Transfer Out	(6,412,391)	(5,353,691)	-	(734,373)	(324,327)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,209,877)	(4,619,318)	-	(734,358)	3,143,799
Changes in fund balances	(12,693,989)	(16,223,814)	-	1,152,194	2,377,631
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	37,826,655	25,707,712	1,217,810	6,501,252	4,399,881
Change in Reserve for Inventory	82,145	-	82,145	-	-
Fund balances, end of year	25,214,811	9,483,898	1,299,955	7,653,446	6,777,512

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Year ended September 30, 2005 report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 9.2. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2001 TO 2005

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
(In Millions)					
Revenue All Sources	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080
Expenditure All Sources	192,498,724	192,421,535	170,748,872	180,541,130	189,838,287
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(10,484,112)	(3,543,967)	27,188,173	30,989,810	(16,016,207)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	(2,209,877)	(2,371,449)	2,196,503	734,881	4,953,273
Tobacco loan proceeds	-	-	3,050,000	-	13,107,339
Sales of fixed assets	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers In	4,202,514	5,894,635	1,989,139	2,224,258	1,600,000
Operating Transfers Out	(6,412,391)	(8,266,084)	(2,842,636)	(3,932,038)	(13,403,484)
Residual Equity Transfer In	-	-	-	-	-
Residual Equity Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds of Notes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Retirement Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-
2000 Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	2,442,661	3,649,418
Fema Notes	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(12,693,989)	(5,915,416)	29,384,676	31,724,691	(11,062,934)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	37,826,655	43,236,517	15,233,174	16,491,517	28,274,626
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in Reserves for Inventory	82,145	505,552	1,381,333	-	-
Equity Transfer - LBJ	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Transfer - ASTCA	-	-	-	-	-
Residual Equity Transfer	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	25,214,811	37,826,653	43,236,517	15,233,174	(22,239,467)

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE
(GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2001 TO FY2005

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
(Revenues In millions)					
Revenues	182,014,612	188,877,568	197,937,045	211,530,940	173,822,080
Taxes	50,396,685	54,841,157	50,982,945	55,430,564	28,400,302
Licenses & Permits	1,159,883	1,398,718	1,331,549	826,293	652,510
Insurance claim/proceeds	290,003	-	30,000,000	40,000,000	46,131,562
Intergovernmental	111,783,137	113,960,653	97,530,861	95,366,789	84,503,976
Charges for services	8,437,856	7,710,281	8,666,185	9,983,174	4,763,100
Fines & Fees	1,869,332	2,249,387	1,631,126	1,777,983	1,514,349
Interdepartmental	5,371,126	4,980,834	4,404,945	4,405,110	3,965,960
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	959,191	966,144	1,130,421	1,173,890	-
Deficit reduction	-	-	-	-	2,980,847
Miscellaneous	1,747,399	2,770,394	2,259,013	2,567,137	909,474
Local Revenue Collection	63,611,155	68,969,937	64,870,818	70,585,151	39,220,582
US Federal Grants/Assistance	117,154,263	118,941,487	101,935,806	99,771,899	88,469,936
Insurance Claims/Tobacco Proceeds	1,249,194	966,144	31,130,421	41,173,890	46,131,562

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY
CATEGORY: FY2001 TO FY2005
(Expenditures in thousands)

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total	192,499	192,422	170,747	180,541	189,840
General Government	45,555	61,874	53,752	55,759	75,791
Public Safety	11,827	12,810	10,908	9,481	9,737
Public Works	5,801	7,215	7,005	14,098	11,021
Health and Recreation	31,952	37,104	-	-	25,306
Health and Welfare	-	-	31,053	26,841	-
Education and Culture	65,881	53,629	46,412	51,291	43,644
Economic Development	20,083	9,988	10,216	11,449	10,475
Capital Projects	7,411	5,806	7,237	7,444	9,296
Debt Service	-	3,996	-	-	4,570
Principal	2,495	-	2,472	2,478	-
Interest	1,494	-	1,692	1,700	-
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	23.7	32.2	31.5	30.9	39.9
Public Safety	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.1
Public Works	3.0	3.7	4.1	7.8	5.8
Health and Recreation	16.6	19.3	0.0	-	13.3
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	14.9	-
Education and Culture	34.2	27.9	27.2	28.4	23.0
Economic Development	10.4	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.5
Capital Projects	3.8	3.0	4.2	4.1	4.9
Debt Service	0.0	2.1	0.0	-	2.4
Principal	-	-	-	1.4	-
Interest	-	-	-	0.9	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION: FY2001 TO FY2005

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
(In thousands)					
Total Expenditures	87,580	89,035	85,253	91,711	71,018
General Government	31,796	37,087	38,200 3/	45,528 2/	37,811 1/
Public Safety	6,857	6,498	6,259	5,872	5,228
Public Works	5,801	5,497	5,383	5,478	4,842
Health and Recreation	10,087	9,016	7,783	8,729	2,217
Education and Culture	27,805	26,484	23,487	3,701	17,475
Economic Development	5,234	4,453	4,141	22,403	3,445

NOTE: 1/ Includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$20,759,202 and \$23,218,714 repayment to federal agencies as a result of an insurance settlement.

2/ Includes payment of contingent attorney fees of \$18,000,000 related to an insurance settlement of punitive damages.

3/ Includes the payment of contingent attorney fees of \$13,500,000 as a result of an insurance settlement.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE: FY2001 TO FY2005

Function	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
(In thousands)					
Total Revenue	75,974	85,707	108,756	121,330	308,095
Taxes	48,080	52,676	49,016	53,275	260,390
Licenses and Permits	1,160	1,399	1,332	826	653
Intergovernmental, DOI	14,802	20,134	18,365	15,286	14,872
Charges for Services	4,243	3,747	3,598	4,675	3,282
Fines and fees	1,777	2,132	1,509	1,653	1,514
Interdepartmental	5,371	4,981	4,405	4,405	3,966
Miscellaneous Revenues	541	638	30,531 1/	41,210 2/	23,418 3/

NOTE: 1/ Insurance proceeds of \$30,000,000 for post judgement interest from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

2/ Insurance proceeds of \$40,000,000 for punitive damages from Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

3/ Insurance Claims of \$22,912,848 for Hurricane Val Settlement included in Miscellaneous.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistics on labor force, wages, income, and poverty.

Total employment in 2006 was estimated at 17,395, a slight increase of about 50 workers from the 2005 figure of 17,344. The employment estimate includes 5,894 government workers (including authorities), 4,757 cannery workers and 6,744 employees with the rest of the private sector.

The government workforce has dropped by about 170 due to decline in both General Government and LBJ Medical Authority. On the other hand Cannery employment increased by about 200 while the remainder of the private sector jobs remained the same. Of the 4,494 general government workers, 3,563 were career service employees while 734 were contract workers. The rest were those working in special programs. Census and survey provided more detailed employment information such as industry, occupational, and not in the labor force categories

Local minimum wages for various industries in American Samoa have stayed stagnant since 2002 except for about 5 industry classifications. The highest increase of the five industries was in Tours and Travel with an additional 8 cents hike. Hotel industry and Government followed second with an increase of 7 cents each. Shipping/Transportation-Stevedoring, and maritime shipping agency remained the highest minimum wage of \$4.09. Fish unloading followed with \$3.92 while Fish canning and processing remained at \$3.26 since 2001.

Median household income in 2000 was \$18,219. The lowest median household income was reported for the Manu'a District with only \$14,338 (only 79 percent of territorial median.) The worse is the county of Olosega with only \$10,500 median household income (a little over 50 percent of territorial median.) Close to \$250 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2000. Thus, the per capita income was \$4,357.

About 61 percent of all persons or 58 percent of families were below the national poverty level according to the 2000 census. One (1) out of every ten (10) families is a female householder with children. Of the 3,889 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 71 percent of them were responsible for childcare.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2002 TO 2006

Labor force status	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total Employment	17,395	17,344	17,354	17,407	17,230
Total Government	5,894	6,064	5,754	5,621	5,397
General Government	4,494	4,672	4,325	4,312	4,187
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	171	172	166	166	159
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	559	580	598	570	555
American Samoa Power Authority	409	394	374	330	281
American Samoa Community College	261	246	291	243	215
Canneries	4,757	4,546	4,600	5,036	5,133
Others/Private Sector	6,744	6,734	7,000	6,750	6,700

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; LBJ Tropical Medical Center, American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 1990 AND 2000

Subject	2000		1990	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Persons 16 yrs. & over	33,945	100	27,991	100
In labor force	17,664	52	14,198	51
Civilian labor force	17,627	52	14,187	51
Employed	16,718	49	13,461	48
Also did subsistence activity	2,904	9	1,608	6
Unemployed	909	3	726	3
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2		5.1	
Armed Forces	37	0	11	0
Not in labor force	16,281	48	13,793	49
Subsistence activity only	2,276	7	543	2

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population, 1990 Census of Population, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 1976 TO 2006

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs	Part time
2006	4,494	734	3,563	197	-
2005	4,672	456	3,990	226	-
2004	4,325	355	3,763	207	-
2003	4,312	256	3,686	370	-
2002	4,187	408	3,309	470	-
2001	4,134	421	3,126	587	-
2000	4,391	953	3,216	222	-
1999	4,753	706	3,897	150	-
1998	4,273	329	3,310	634	-
1997	4,405	452	3,374	579	-
1996	4,256	..	..	..	..
1995	4,372	..	..	..	..
1994	4,300	293	3,392	615	-
1993	4,345	336	3,180	829	-
1992	4,475	200	3,425	850	-
1991	4,888	483	3,940	465	-
1990	4,220	463	3,414	343	-
1989	4,299	277	3,755	240	27
1988	4,282	482	3,800	-	-
1987	3,800	322	3,366	112	-
1986	3,863	257	3,444	154	8
1985	3,960	281	3,661	-	18
1984	3,664	189	3,125	338	12
1983	3,936	244	3,404	281	7
1982	3,705	195	3,134	273	103
1981	3,698	228	3,171	217	82
1980	4,168	251	3,325	496	96
1979	4,582	210	3,660	636	76
1978	3,837	181	2,836	820	-
1977	3,901	187	2,679	1,035	-
1976	3,293	161	2,816	316	-

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force					Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only
			Total	Employed		Unemployed				
				Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent			
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	33,945	17,664	17,627	16,718	2,871	909	5.4	37	16,281	2,266
Eastern District	14,020	7,297	7,284	6,980	915	304	4.4	13	6,723	605
Manu'a District	785	449	449	353	168	96	27.2	-	336	148
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Western District	19,118	9,912	9,888	9,379	1,786	509	5.4	24	9,206	1,503
COUNTIES										
Ituau	2,557	1,318	1,317	1,253	107	64	5.1	1	1,239	102
Ma'oputasi	7,104	3,982	3,974	3,824	247	150	3.9	8	3,122	177
Sa'ole	1,046	492	490	469	95	21	4.5	2	554	27
Sua	2,001	895	894	840	209	54	6.4	1	1,106	138
Vaifanua	1,312	610	609	594	257	15	2.5	1	702	161
Faleasao	87	31	31	30	12	1	3.3	-	56	25
Fitiuta	190	102	102	98	50	4	4.1	-	88	51
Ofu	179	115	115	62	4	53	85.5	-	64	6
Olosega	117	87	87	57	39	30	52.6	-	30	11
Ta'u	212	114	114	106	63	8	7.5	-	98	55
Swains Island	22	6	6	6	2	-	-	-	16	10
Lealataua	3,338	1,743	1,740	1,616	304	124	7.7	3	1,595	273
Leasina	1,020	480	479	462	132	17	3.7	1	540	112
Ttualatai	1,734	869	869	800	413	69	8.6	-	865	392
Tualauta	13,026	6,820	6,800	6,501	937	299	4.6	20	6,206	726

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX: 2000

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 1999	17,751	7,402	9,954	395
Males	10,279	4,373	5,664	242
1 to 26 weeks	1,010	453	540	17
27 to 39 weeks	368	184	178	6
40 weeks or more	8,901	3,736	4,946	219
Full-time, year round	7,577	3,141	4,237	199
Females	7,472	3,029	4,290	153
1 to 26 weeks	953	298	637	18
27 to 39 weeks	285	126	157	2
40 weeks or more	6,234	2,605	3,496	133
Full-time, year round	5,162	2,147	2,919	96

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census 2000 Census of Population

ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	5,967	4,145	1,822
Eastern District	2,547	1,771	776
Manu'a District	211	147	64
Swains Island	2	2	-
Western District	3,207	2,225	982
COUNTIES			
Ituau	487	337	150
Ma'oputasi	1,225	823	402
Sa'ole	230	168	62
Sua	363	279	84
Vaifanua	242	164	78
Faleasao	17	8	9
Fitiuta	57	34	23
Ofu	36	29	7
Olosega	42	35	7
Ta'u	59	41	18
Swains Island	2	2	-
Lealataua	634	437	197
Leasina	142	101	41
Ttualatai	271	202	69
Tualauta	2,160	1,485	675

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, ortation, and erial moving
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	2,966	533	1,868	5,384
Estern District	1,253	337	672	2,171
Manu'a District	33	9	78	22
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Western District	1,679	186	1,116	3,191
COUNTIES				
Ituau	279	20	118	349
Ma'oputasi	682	298	372	1,247
Sa'ole	60	2	55	122
Sua	148	10	78	241
Vaifanua	84	7	49	212
Faleasao	4	1	5	3
Fitiuta	7	3	23	8
Ofu	8	3	8	7
Olosega	5	1	8	1
Ta'u	9	1	34	3
Swains Island	1	1	2	-
Lealataua	258	18	195	511
Leasina	73	6	54	187
Ttualatai	158	13	104	254
Tualauta	1,190	149	763	2,239

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,718	517	1,066	5,900	361	1,429	1,036	323	311
Estern District	6,980	347	308	2,562	134	472	413	161	134
Manu'a District	353	13	86	2	-	1	34	6	7
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Western District	9,379	156	672	3,336	226	955	588	156	170
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,253	18	83	356	44	132	65	21	40
Ma'oputasi	3,824	313	136	1,486	67	270	267	98	55
Sa'ole	469	6	36	135	2	19	27	7	11
Sua	840	7	17	328	20	37	31	29	18
Vaifanua	594	3	36	257	1	14	23	6	10
Faleasao	30	1	5	-	-	-	7	-	1
Fitiuta	98	3	32	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ofu	62	4	7	1	-	1	9	3	3
Olosega	57	2	7	-	-	-	7	1	-
Ta'u	106	3	35	1	-	-	4	2	3
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,616	25	125	549	39	113	89	19	30
Leasina	462	6	39	184	8	27	30	12	6
Ttualatai	800	8	62	284	17	49	52	27	13
Tualauta	6,501	117	446	2,319	162	766	417	98	121

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	239	2,856	624	506	1,550
Eastern District	73	1,209	278	183	706
Manu'a District	-	145	1	2	56
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Western District	166	1,501	345	321	787
COUNTIES					
Ituau	14	218	64	43	155
Ma'oputasi	30	516	182	88	316
Sa'ole	8	150	6	8	54
Sua	19	176	16	33	109
Vaifanua	2	149	10	11	72
Faleasao	-	7	-	-	9
Fitiuta	-	37	-	1	18
Ofu	-	27	1	-	6
Olosega	-	32	-	1	7
Ta'u	-	42	-	-	16
Swains Island	-	1	-	-	1
Lealataua	20	335	63	47	162
Leasina	10	82	14	7	37
Tualatai	8	147	15	25	93
Tualauta	128	937	253	242	495

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,946	11,346	228	5,002	336	34
Estern District	7,066	4,666	86	2,171	122	21
Manu'a District	353	74	-	274	5	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Western District	9,521	6,603	142	2,554	209	13
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,275	804	22	417	24	8
Ma'oputasi	3,878	2,782	54	944	86	12
Sa'ole	470	220	1	246	3	-
Sua	846	518	6	313	8	1
Vaifanua	597	342	3	251	1	-
Faleasao	30	5	-	25	-	-
Fitiuta	98	22	-	74	2	-
Ofu	62	11	-	49	2	-
Olosega	57	4	-	53	-	-
Ta'u	106	32	-	73	1	-
Swains Island	6	3	-	3	-	-
Lealataua	1,623	1,029	7	549	34	4
Leasina	463	327	1	134	1	-
Ttualatai	813	507	13	282	9	2
Tualauta	6,622	4,740	121	1,589	165	7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2002 TO 2006

Industry	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85
Shipping and transportation:					
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
Classification B - Unloading of fish	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92
Classification C - All other activities	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88
Construction	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
Bottling and dairy products	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Printing	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Finance and insurance	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99
Ship maintenance	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34
Tour and travel services	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31
Hotel	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86
Private hospitals and educational institutions	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33
Government employees	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77
Garment manufacturing industry	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68
Publishing	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63
Miscellaneous activities	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57

SOURCE: Federal Registers

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,958	509	250	1,585	1,535	2,079
Estern District	2,473	179	91	679	623	901
Manu'a District	201	16	15	65	45	60
Swains Island	5	1	-	2	-	2
Western District	3,279	313	144	839	867	1,116
COUNTIES						
Ituau	453	44	14	122	88	185
Ma'oputasi	1,195	77	43	310	336	429
Sa'ole	172	10	7	51	45	59
Sua	374	29	14	108	87	136
Vaifanua	279	19	13	88	67	92
Faleasao	20	3	1	4	5	7
Fitiuta	37	3	4	8	11	11
Ofu	50	5	5	13	13	14
Olosega	42	2	2	20	5	13
Ta'u	52	3	3	20	11	15
Swains Island	5	1	-	2	-	2
Lealataua	559	45	25	151	124	214
Leasina	191	17	11	42	63	58
Ttualatai	272	25	10	61	76	100
Tualauta	2,257	226	98	585	604	744

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to more	Median hhhold income (\$)	Mean hhhold income (\$)
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	1,226	1,029	739	397	18,219	26,093
Estern District	501	432	290	149	18,271	25,389
Manu'a District	29	22	13	8	14,338	22,132
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Western District	696	573	436	240	18,445	26,827
COUNTIES						
Ituau	94	77	61	27	18,889	26,412
Ma'oputasi	266	209	151	85	18,705	26,300
Sa'ole	36	40	22	13	19,196	27,059
Sua	65	70	38	19	18,351	23,902
Vaifanua	40	36	18	5	15,152	19,847
Faleasao	5	1	2	1	16,250	21,600
Fitiuta	8	7	3	2	16,563	24,064
Ofu	5	4	2	2	12,361	24,851
Olosega	3	2	2	1	10,500	16,988
Ta'u	8	8	4	2	15,000	22,013
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	18,125	19,017
Lealataua	142	95	82	38	19,868	26,277
Leasina	42	25	14	4	15,543	21,183
Ttualatai	57	66	37	13	19,330	25,541
Tualauta	455	387	303	185	18,213	27,562

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 1999

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 1999	\$ 4,357	\$ 4,350	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$ 3,039	\$ 3,090	\$ 3,067	\$ 2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$ 1,867	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,971	\$ 1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$ 596	\$ 656	\$ 586	\$ 200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,288	\$ 1,149	\$ 392
Percent change (1999-1989)	43.4	40.8	42.0	122.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,642	16,496	6,788	9,708	146
Estern District	6,936	6,811	3,736	3,075	125
Manu'a District	349	348	264	84	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Western District	9,351	9,331	2,788	6,543	20
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,250	1,247	279	968	3
Ma'oputasi	3,790	3,674	3,174	500	116
Sa'ole	467	466	91	375	1
Sua	835	833	88	745	2
Vaifanua	594	591	104	487	3
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Fitiuta	98	98	84	14	-
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	57	57	40	17	-
Ta'u	103	103	77	26	-
Swains Island	6	6	-	6	-
Lealataua	1,606	1,602	325	1,277	4
Leasina	460	459	46	413	1
Ttualatai	796	796	43	753	-
Tualauta	6,489	6,474	2,374	4,100	15

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	80	80	7	73	-
Afao	55	54	4	50	1
Afono	125	125	16	109	-
Agugulu	18	18	4	14	-
Alao	134	133	10	123	1
Alega	16	15	2	13	1
Alofau	142	142	23	119	-
Amaluia	56	55	8	47	1
Amanave	88	88	20	68	-
Amaua	16	16	1	15	-
Amouli	144	144	27	117	-
Anua	213	107	106	1	106
Aoa	128	127	20	107	1
Aoloau	209	209	31	178	-
Asili	76	76	14	62	-
Atu'u	140	140	125	15	-
Aua	650	649	551	98	1
Auasi	38	37	3	34	1
Aumi	67	67	4	63	-
Aunu'u	96	96	31	65	-
Auto	80	80	6	74	-
Avaio	14	14	-	14	-
Faga'alu	335	335	268	67	-
Faga'itua	94	93	13	80	1
Fagali'i	66	66	15	51	-
Fagamalo	9	9	3	6	-
Faganeanea	45	45	7	38	-
Fagasa	222	222	28	194	-
Fagatogo	675	671	595	76	4
Failolo	32	32	5	27	-
Faleasao	30	30	24	6	-
Falenu	511	509	146	363	2
Fatumafuti	32	32	25	7	-
Futiga	233	233	15	218	-
Ili'ili	720	718	275	443	2
Lauli'i	255	255	23	232	-
Leloaloa	175	175	150	25	-
Leone	985	983	204	779	2
Leusoali'i	48	48	46	2	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	79	79	58	21	-
Maia	50	50	38	12	-
Malaeimi	325	325	113	212	-
Malaeloa/A	171	170	8	162	1
Malaeloa/I	171	171	12	159	-
Maloata	4	4	1	3	-
Mapusagafo	473	472	174	298	1
Masausi	41	41	5	36	-
Masefau	92	92	16	76	-
Matu'u	104	104	15	89	-
Mesepa	147	147	60	87	-
Nua	62	62	13	49	-
Nu'uuli	1,513	1,507	435	1,072	6
Ofu	61	60	39	21	1
Olosega	56	56	39	17	-
Onoea	49	49	11	38	-
Pagai	35	35	6	29	-
Pago Pago	1,343	1,340	1,173	167	3
Pava'ia'i	618	618	220	398	-
Poloa	63	63	16	47	-
Sa'ilele	29	29	-	29	-
Se'etaga	80	80	18	62	-
Sili	1	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	24	24	19	5	-
Swains	6	6	-	6	-
Tafuna	2,717	2,710	1,052	1,658	7
Taputimu	134	134	4	130	-
Tula	110	110	22	88	-
Utulei	227	225	181	44	2
Utumea East	18	18	3	15	-
Utumea West	12	12	-	12	-
Vailoatai	258	258	12	246	-
Vaitogi	341	341	125	216	-
Vatia	173	172	41	131	1

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Income Levels	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
With related children age under 18 years	7,565	2,940	3,655	3,065	1,390	1,375
With related children age under 5 years	4,600	1,675	2,360	1,890	830	890
Female householder, no husband present	1,400	730	559	635	365	240
With related children age under 18 years	1,195	615	494	535	305	205
With related children age under 6 years	670	320	309	320	170	135
Individuals	56,935	32,260	17,605	23,345	14,110	6,695
18 years and over	31,640	11,420	15,440	13,150	5,445	5,985
65 years and over	1,890	1,035	690	815	500	260
Related children under 18 years	25,195	20,795	2,125	10,160	8,650	695
Related children 5 to 17 years	17,460	13,925	1,705	7,020	5,800	555
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2,570	465	1,074	1,120	200	480
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	5,070	1,635	2,890	2,030	775	1,080
Percent	58.2	47.3	71.4	56.9	47.5	69.9
With related children age under 18 years	4,705	1,480	2,720	1,870	705	1,010
Percent	62.2	50.3	74.0	61.0	50.7	73.5
age under 5 years	3,100	930	1,825	1,230	450	675
Percent	67.4	55.8	77.3	65.1	54.2	75.8
Female householder, no husband present	865	405	394	375	190	165
Percent	61.8	55.5	71.2	59.1	52.1	68.8
With related children						
age under 18 years	780	350	374	340	165	155
Percent	65.3	57.7	74.7	63.6	54.1	75.6
age under 6 years	455	195	234	210	100	100
Percent	67.9	59.4	75.8	65.6	58.8	74.1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
 BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Income Levels	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
All incom levels in 1999						
Families with related children	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
With related children age under 18 years	4,295	1,390	2,250	200	160	30
With related children age under 5 years	2,595	755	1,445	115	90	25
Female householder, no husband present						
With related children age under 18 years	720	330	315	40	35	4
With related children age under 6 years	625	280	285	35	30	4
With related children age under 6 years	335	135	170	20	15	4
Individuals						
18 years and over	32,175	17,000	10,775	1,415	1,150	135
65 years and over	17,735	5,390	9,330	760	585	125
Related children under 18 years	955	425	420	120	110	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	14,380	11,580	1,420	655	565	10
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	9,985	7,735	1,140	460	390	10
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1,405	240	590	50	25	4
Below poverty level in 1999						
Families	2,885	740	1,780	155	120	30
Percent	59.0	45.4	72.4	62	58.5	75
With related children age under 18 years	2,695	665	1,685	140	110	25
Percent	62.7	47.8	74.9	70	68.8	83.3
age under 5 years	1,780	415	1,130	85	65	20
Percent	68.6	55	78.2	73.9	72.2	80
Female householder, no husband present						
Percent	460	190	225	30	25	4
With related children	63.9	57.6	71.4	75	71.4	100
age under 18 years	415	165	215	25	20	4
Percent	66.4	58.9	75.4	71.4	66.7	100
age under 6 years	230	85	130	10	10	4
Percent	68.7	63	76.5	50	66.7	100

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	American Samoa			Eastern District		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	34,745	19,555	11,825	13,690	8,140	4,385
Percent	61.0	60.6	67.2	58.6	57.7	65.5
18 years and over	17,900	5,430	10,195	7,115	2,505	3,855
Percent	56.6	47.5	66.1	54.1	46	64.4
65 years and over	905	435	409	370	205	140
Percent	47.9	41.8	9.4	45.4	41.0	53.8
Related children under 18 years	16,750	14,080	1,579	6,540	5,620	515
Percent	66.5	67.7	74.4	64.4	65.0	74.1
Related children 5 to 17 years	11,490	9,340	1,274	4,490	3,750	410
Percent	65.8	67.1	74.8	64	64.7	73.9
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,885	290	954	780	120	425
Percent	73.3	63.4	88.9	69.6	60.0	88.5
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	16,355	9,160	5,540	6,015	3,585	1,940
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40,725	23,020	13,720	16,420	9,885	5,140
Below 185 percent of poverty level	48,765	27,630	15,960	20,015	12,090	6,070
Related children under 18 years.	22,430	18,700	1,995	9,030	7,745	650
Related children 5 to 17 years	15,415	12,415	1,595	6,205	5,175	515
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	8,705	3,465	4,045	3,565	1,630	1,545
No workers	755	375	305	285	170	95
1 worker	2,970	1,185	1,335	1,225	550	535
2 workers	3,090	1,150	1,449	1,255	520	570
3 workers	1,075	420	529	450	210	200
4 workers	505	214	255	225	120	95
5 workers	180	69	95	65	30	30
6 or more workers	135	49	84	55	25	25
Mean family income (dollars)	25,971	86,368	57,777	25,696	29,500	20,462
No workers	7,392	27,687	23,612	8,294	9,805	5,688
1 worker	16,815	60,713	32,260	15,678	18,132	11,698
2 workers	27,839	94,610	71,886	26,791	31,609	20,163
3 workers	38,178	130,574	111,770	37,524	42,145	29,227
4 workers	47,903	172,905	80,062	50,326	56,693	41,311
5 workers	54,411	181,661	93,996	56,955	65,117	48,387
6 or more workers	70,424	202,371	146,878	81,856	96,036	84,048

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999
BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT OF
REFERENCE PERSON, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Place of Birth and District	Western District			Manu'a and Swains		
	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born	Total	American Samoa born	Samoa born
Individuals	20,140	10,670	7,350	915	745	90
Percent	62.6	62.8	68.2	64.7	64.8	66.7
18 years and over	10,350	2,595	6,260	435	330	80
Percent	58.4	48.1	67.1	57.2	56.4	64
65 years and over	475	175	265	60	55	4
Percent	49.7	41.2	63.1	50	50	40
Related children under 18 years	9,730	8,045	1,060	480	415	4
Percent	67.7	69.5	74.6	73.3	73.5	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	6,660	5,300	860	340	290	4
Percent	66.7	68.5	75.4	73.9	74.4	40
Unrelated individuals						
15 years and over	1,080	160	525	25	10	4
Percent	76.9	66.7	89	50	40	100
Income in 1999 below specified poverty						
Below 50 percent of poverty level	9,800	5,145	3,535	545	430	65
Below 125 percent of poverty level	23,240	12,260	8,480	1,070	875	100
Below 185 percent of poverty level	27,505	14,525	9,775	1,245	1,015	115
Related children under 18 years.	12,795	10,425	1,335	605	530	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	8,780	6,875	1,070	430	365	10
Workers in family in 1999						
Total families	4,890	1,630	2,460	250	205	40
No workers	435	185	200	30	20	10
1 worker	1,615	530	780	125	105	20
2 workers	1,770	570	875	65	60	4
3 workers	600	195	325	20	15	4
4 workers	275	90	160	4	4	-
5 workers	115	35	65	4	4	-
6 or more workers	75	20	55	4	4	4
Mean family income (dollars)	26,314	32,525	19,975	23,180	24,343	17,340
No workers	6,729	10,502	3,664	9,673	7,380	14,260
1 worker	17,587	22,389	11,932	18,646	20,192	8,630
2 workers	28,566	35,708	19,848	28,278	27,293	31,875
3 workers	38,888	47,656	29,718	41,140	40,773	52,825
4 workers	45,947	58,162	38,751	58,050	58,050	-
5 workers	51,408	71,569	45,609	44,975	44,975	-
6 or more workers	65,387	90,985	52,905	25,275	15,350	9,925

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number of Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	34,745	17,900	905	16,748	11,491	1,577
Eastern District	13,688	7,115	370	6,538	4,489	626
Manu'a District	898	426	57	470	336	15
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Western District	20,140	10,348	477	9,732	6,660	936
COUNTIES						
Ituau	2,591	1,352	66	1,217	816	123
Ma'oputasi	6,593	3,441	166	3,136	2,122	384
Sa'ole	1,030	553	39	476	340	32
Sua	1,967	996	55	969	694	53
Vaifanua	1,507	763	44	740	517	34
Faleasao	71	36	6	35	29	-
Fitiuta	227	92	17	135	106	-
Ofu	220	125	12	94	57	4
Olosega	135	60	9	75	51	3
Ta'u	245	113	13	131	93	8
Swains Island	19	11	1	8	6	-
Lealataua	3,280	1,676	87	1,593	1,096	153
Leasina	1,142	583	29	556	386	25
Ttualatai	1,708	836	47	868	635	46
Tualauta	14010	7253	314	6712	4543	712

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

District County	Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	61.0	56.6	47.9	66.5	65.8	81.8
Estern District	58.6	54.1	45.3	64.3	64.0	74.6
Manu'a District	65.2	57.8	48.3	73.7	74.8	71.4
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Western District	62.6	58.4	49.9	67.7	66.7	87.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	60.3	56.6	49.3	64.8	64.6	89.1
Ma'oputasi	56.6	51.6	42.8	63.2	63.0	68.3
Sa'ole	58.6	56.3	49.4	61.5	60.4	82.1
Sua	57.8	53.6	42.3	62.8	62.4	84.1
Vaifanua	67.3	61.9	51.8	73.8	72.5	91.9
Faleasao	52.6	45.0	35.3	63.6	64.4	-
Fitiuta	63.4	52.9	47.2	73.4	77.9	-
Ofu	76.1	71.8	66.7	82.5	81.4	50.0
Olosega	62.5	52.6	45.0	73.5	73.9	100.0
Ta'u	64.6	57.9	48.1	71.6	72.1	88.9
Swains Island	52.8	52.4	100.0	53.3	50.0	-
Lealataua	58.1	54.0	49.4	63.0	61.3	87.9
Leasina	65.9	61.9	48.3	70.6	69.7	8.3
Ttualatai	57.5	51.9	47.0	63.9	65.5	83.6
Tualauta	64.2	60.1	510.6	69.2	68.1	88.0

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	5,072	4,705	3,098	58.3	62.2	67.3
Estern District	2,029	1,869	1,232	56.9	61.0	65.2
Manu'a District	153	138	85	62.2	70.1	74.6
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Western District	2,887	2,695	1,779	59.1	62.7	68.6
COUNTIES						
Ituau	383	348	240	57.4	61.3	65.6
Ma'oputasi	944	867	607	54.4	59.0	63.7
Sa'ole	161	147	87	59.9	61.8	65.9
Sua	309	289	165	57.6	61.0	63.2
Vaifanua	232	218	133	64.8	69.0	74.7
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Fitiuta	33	32	17	60.0	68.1	70.8
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	25	22	16	59.5	68.8	76.2
Ta'u	41	37	25	62.1	66.1	73.5
Swains Island	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Lealataua	476	431	280	55.6	57.5	65.0
Leasina	173	162	106	65.3	67.2	70.7
Ttualatai	237	223	140	56.2	59.9	63.9
Tualauta	2,001	1,879	1,253	59.8	64.0	69.8

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	865	780	454	61.9	65.2	67.7
Estern District	376	338	210	59.3	63.1	65.6
Manu'a District	28	25	12	68.3	75.8	66.7
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Western District	460	416	232	63.7	66.3	69.7
COUNTIES						
Ituau	73	63	40	64.0	68.5	72.7
Ma'oputasi	179	166	112	57.4	61.9	65.5
Sa'ole	30	25	17	62.5	61.0	70.8
Sua	57	51	22	57.0	60.0	50.0
Vaifanua	37	33	19	61.7	66.0	73.1
Faleasao	6	6	2	60.0	60.0	50.0
Fitiuta	6	5	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ofu	7	5	3	77.8	83.3	75.0
Olosega	7	7	4	70.0	87.5	80.0
Ta'u	2	2	2	33.3	50.0	50.0
Swains Island	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	-
Lealataua	89	79	51	60.5	63.2	68.0
Leasina	28	24	9	57.1	54.5	47.4
Ttualatai	38	32	16	57.6	58.2	57.1
Tualauta	305	281	156	66.3	69.7	73.9

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	37	36	28	77.1	78.3	84.8
Afao	16	15	9	72.7	71.4	64.3
Afono	50	47	30	59.5	61.0	63.8
Agugulu	2	2	1	33.3	40.0	50.0
Alao	56	55	37	62.9	67.9	72.5
Alega	4	4	1	40.0	50.0	50.0
Alofau	39	37	17	50.6	52.1	51.5
Amaluia	22	20	7	62.9	66.7	77.8
Amanave	36	33	21	73.5	75.0	84.0
Amaua	8	8	2	40.0	57.1	50.0
Amouli	46	39	30	62.2	65.0	71.4
Anua	3	2	1	33.3	28.6	20.0
Aoa	57	54	33	72.2	76.1	86.8
Aoloau	92	87	56	70.2	71.9	74.7
Asili	18	18	16	52.9	56.3	80.0
Atu'u	35	32	25	62.5	64.0	69.4
Aua	176	167	113	53.8	57.8	64.6
Auasi	9	9	6	52.9	60.0	60.0
Aumi	18	18	14	51.4	56.3	60.9
Aunu'u	56	53	30	75.7	76.8	78.9
Auto	19	18	9	46.3	56.3	52.9
Avaio	2	2	2	28.6	33.3	40.0
Faga'alu	83	67	40	47.7	51.5	50.6
Faga'itua	49	41	21	62.0	61.2	67.7
Fagali'i	33	28	20	84.6	87.5	90.9
Fagamalo	5	4	1	55.6	57.1	100.0
Faganeanea	14	14	10	51.9	53.8	55.6
Fagasa	88	86	60	68.8	69.4	75.9
Fagatogo	180	166	114	58.1	63.6	69.9
Failolo	15	15	12	75.0	75.0	92.3
Faleasao	13	12	5	52.0	63.2	62.5
Faleniu	241	227	162	81.4	84.1	88.5
Fatumafuti	7	7	5	46.7	50.0	45.5
Futiga	46	42	24	46.0	48.3	48.0
Ili'ili	214	193	132	54.0	56.9	65.0
Lauli'i	87	84	52	60.4	63.2	65.0
Leloaloa	39	37	26	53.4	60.7	60.5
Leone	274	243	156	51.4	52.9	58.6
Leusoali'i	19	18	9	63.3	72.0	75.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	29	25	17	61.7	62.5	68.0
Maia	14	14	8	56.0	63.6	66.7
Malaeimi	108	101	74	63.5	66.9	79.6
Malaeloa/A	44	39	22	51.2	52.7	52.4
Malaeloa/I	45	43	30	54.2	57.3	63.8
Maloata	2	-	-	66.7	-	-
Mapusagafou	177	168	116	68.9	76.4	80.0
Masausi	21	19	8	72.4	73.1	80.0
Masefau	37	35	19	56.9	60.3	61.3
Matu'u	43	37	19	63.2	67.3	65.5
Mesepa	41	39	26	60.3	67.2	70.3
Nua	11	11	9	44.0	45.8	60.0
Nu'uuli	469	431	301	59.0	63.9	68.3
Ofu	41	35	22	70.7	81.4	81.5
Olosega	24	21	15	58.5	67.7	75.0
Onoea	15	13	10	62.5	68.4	90.9
Pagai	10	10	7	50.0	52.6	70.0
Pago Pago	348	322	236	54.4	58.7	62.9
Pava'ia'i	191	186	111	57.7	92.8	66.1
Poloa	20	20	10	57.1	92.5	83.3
Sa'ilele	11	10	4	61.1	58.8	57.1
Se'etaga	19	19	15	48.7	52.8	57.7
Sili	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Si'ufaga	12	12	8	63.2	75.0	88.9
Swains	3	3	2	50.0	60.0	66.7
Tafuna	667	622	413	52.9	56.8	62.3
Taputimu	61	59	42	69.3	71.1	76.4
Tula	43	41	23	62.3	68.3	69.7
Utulei	73	67	47	55.7	62.0	71.2
Utumea East	4	2	-	36.4	25.0	-
Utumea West	3	3	3	42.9	42.9	60.0
Vailoatai	85	79	44	56.3	62.2	65.7
Vaitogi	131	123	69	60.6	63.4	67.6
Vatia	61	55	30	62.9	64.7	66.7

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

Section 11

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents data on the local Consumer Price Index (CPI), average prices of selected commodities normally purchased by households, and annual household expenditure.

The American Samoa Consumer Price Index is designed to measure price changes of commodities and services normally purchased by the local community. Like the U.S. CPI, it is based on the concept of representative “market basket”; a sample of goods and services the consumer purchased. The local CPI began in 1974. Weight distributions (representing relative value of commodity purchases to total expenditure) are aggregated to obtain CPI Group Indices and Sub-Group Indices. Two major revisions were done on the CPI. The first revision was done in 1982 and the second one in 1997. These revisions were necessary to reflect consumer preferences and market changes. A new household income and expenditure survey was done in 2005. Once finalized, family expenditure from this survey will be used to create a new set of weights for the revision of the consumer price index in 2007.

The current CPI index is registered at 131.0 points: prices of commodities normally purchased by the local community increased by 31 percent since the last revision in 1997 (an annual increase of 3.4 percent.) Simply put, if a loaf of bread cost \$0.60 cents in 1997, it now cost \$0.79 cents in 2007 because of inflation. Inflation rate is calculated at end of every quarter through out the years. Inflations in the past 5 years have remained at 3 to 4 percent except in the later part of 2004 and early part of 2005 where inflations reached 8 to 9 percent. Recently, rate of inflations have come down again to the 3 percent mark. The local economy (which is over 90 percent dependent on foreign and US imports) becomes vulnerable to global changes and international market shifts. Any increase in especially fuel and oil cost will take usually 3 to 6 months before its ripple effects reached our islands. Inflationary analysis can be applied to wage negotiations for the adjustment of fair compensation. Since the last minimum wage increase went into effect for most companies in 2002, it has been 4 years before any increase in wages is put in place to absorb inflationary cost. Therefore, if overall cost of goods and services went up by 25 percent in the 4-year period, the same minimum wage in 2001 e.g. \$3.00 an hour is only worth \$2.25 in 2006.

Comparing average prices of selected commodities through out the last five years, gasoline, electricity and kerosene all doubled (100 percent increase in cost.) Food items such as boneless beef, canned tuna, butter, sugar, salt, cooking oil and sodas increased by up to 50 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2000 TO 2006

Year	Quarter	All items	Food	Housing	Clothing	Transportation	Alcohol/Tobacco	Miscellaneous	Percent inflation
2006	4	131.0	132.0	124.1	102.0	140.9	141.9	135.5	0.3
	3	131.7	131.3	124.7	102.3	147.2	141.7	135.4	3.4
	2	130.5	130.2	121.0	102.7	146.8	142.7	135.0	3.7
	1	130.8	132.4	121.5	102.7	140.4	143.1	136.0	4.6
2005	4	130.6	132.0	120.4	102.7	141.4	142.6	136.1	4.9
	3	127.4	130.3	118.8	102.5	137.4	141.2	121.5	3.7
	2	125.8	128.6	115.8	102.4	135	143.0	121.5	4.2
	1	125.0	128.0	115.6	103.6	131.9	143.6	120.3	7.8
2004	4	124.5	127.1	112.4	103.5	135.0	142.9	120.3	8.8
	3	122.8	125.9	110.4	102.6	130.7	142.2	120.2	7.9
	2	120.7	123.7	107.1	102.5	128.9	140.8	118.3	6.3
	1	116.0	114.8	105.7	102.4	127.1	140.7	118.2	5.5
2003	4	114.4	112.3	104.9	102.4	124.7	142.8	117.8	5.3
	3	113.8	111.3	104.4	102.5	124.1	142.6	117.5	5.2
	2	113.6	110.5	105.1	102.5	125.2	142.8	117.3	2.7
	1	110.0	102.8	103.6	102.2	127.5	143.5	117.0	3.7
2002	4	108.6	102.5	103.1	102.2	124.5	143.8	116.8	2.7
	3	108.2	102.9	102.7	102.1	119.7	145.1	109.5	2.7
	2	107.7	103.0	101.0	101.9	118.4	144.1	110.0	2.5
	1	106.1	102.1	103.0	101.7	110.3	141.7	106.9	1.3
2001	4	106.5	102.9	103.1	101.7	111.5	141.7	105.9	1.0
	3	105.5	101.6	103.4	101.2	109.9	139.0	105.7	1.2
	2	105.1	100.2	103.7	103.2	110.9	138.6	105.5	1.3
	1	104.8	99.5	103.9	102.2	110.5	140.1	105.1	1.7
2000	4	105.2	100.9	101.7	102.0	110.8	140.2	106.5	2.9
	3	104.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	108.5	141.3	106.2	2.4
	2	103.8	99.3	101.0	101.7	107.2	140.6	105.7	1.7
	1	103.1	99.1	100.6	101.7	105.7	140.9	102.6	0.6

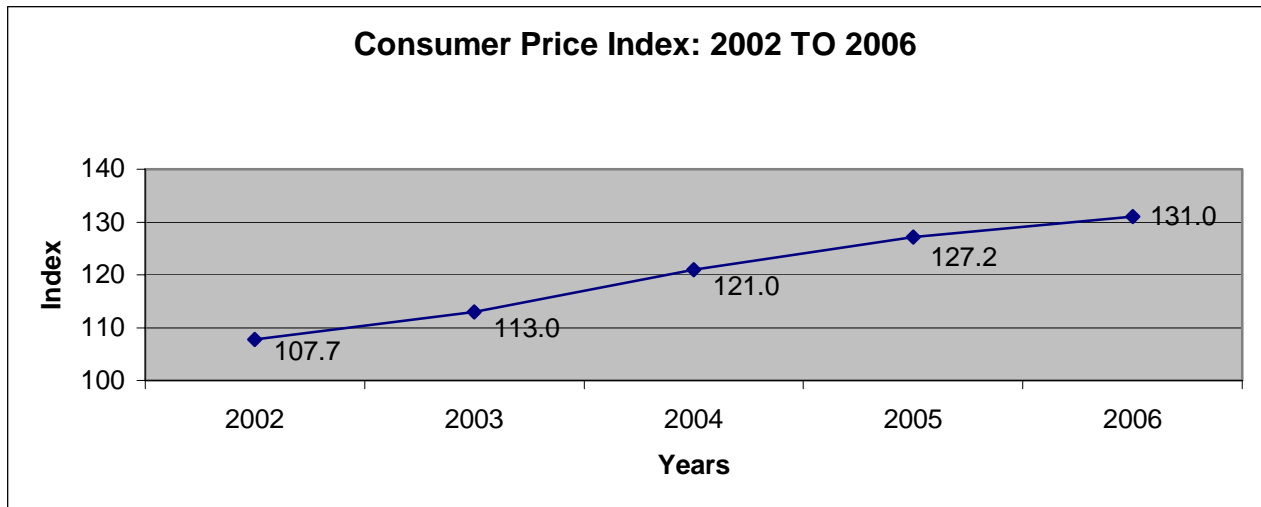
SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 11.2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2002 TO 2006

Group	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average/Index					
All Groups	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7
Food	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6
Housing	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5
Clothing	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0
Transportation	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2
Alcohol & Tobacco	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7
Miscellaneous	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8
Annual Percent change					
All Groups	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1
Food	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5
Housing	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0
Clothing	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1
Transportation	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8
Miscellaneous	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.



NOTE: New Re-Base was done in Third Quarter 1997 = 100.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 11.3. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2005 AND 2006

Commodity	Unit	Average		Per- cent change	Quarters							
		2006	2005		1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
					2006	2006	2006	2006	2005	2005	2005	2005
Boneless chuck	pound	1.81	1.93	-6.35	1.93	1.71	1.78	1.81	1.87	1.91	1.95	1.97
Sausages	pound	2.67	2.65	0.66	2.78	2.58	2.64	2.67	2.55	2.61	2.69	2.73
Chicken whole	pound	1.16	1.18	-1.48	1.23	1.17	1.17	1.08	1.14	1.12	1.23	1.21
Turkey tail	pound	0.62	0.58	6.90	0.62	0.58	0.62	0.66	0.57	0.59	0.59	0.58
Corned beef, cnd.	pound	4.16	4.45	-6.46	4.46	4.46	4.46	3.27	4.40	4.46	4.46	4.46
Spam	12 oz.	2.65	2.52	4.96	2.59	2.60	2.67	2.72	2.45	2.45	2.61	2.57
Fresh fish	pound	2.46	2.37	3.59	2.43	2.41	2.48	2.50	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	0.77	0.67	14.18	0.72	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.69
Tuna, cnd.	6.5 oz.	1.25	1.24	0.81	1.24	1.24	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
Green banana	pound	0.70	0.71	-1.41	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.73	0.73	0.68	0.68
Mature coconut	pound	0.35	0.31	11.29	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.35
Apple	pound	1.12	1.10	1.59	1.02	1.10	1.14	1.21	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Taro	pound	2.16	2.38	-9.24	2.38	2.38	2.18	1.70	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38
Cabbage	pound	0.83	0.76	8.88	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.87	0.73	0.72	0.75	0.83
Milk, fresh	litre	1.20	1.16	3.66	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.14	1.12	1.18	1.21
Butter	227 g	1.02	1.02	-0.49	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.03	1.04	1.02
Ice cream	2 ltr.	4.28	3.99	7.27	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.28	3.75	3.87	4.07	4.28
Rice	25 kg	16.97	16.56	2.48	16.32	16.42	17.34	17.80	17.02	17.02	16.17	16.04
Bread	loaf	0.81	0.75	8.33	0.79	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.74	0.74	0.75	0.75
Sugar	2 kg	1.70	1.57	8.44	1.63	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.45	1.58	1.61	1.65
Coffee, cnd.	pound	3.27	2.95	10.68	3.04	3.04	3.33	3.65	2.86	2.88	3.13	2.92
Pepsi-cola	12 oz	0.65	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
Soy sauce	40 oz.	3.75	3.67	2.04	3.63	3.62	3.83	3.90	3.71	3.70	3.61	3.64
Salt	700g	1.06	1.07	-0.70	1.11	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.03	1.09	1.08	1.06
Cooking oil	16 fl.oz.	1.61	1.57	2.23	1.60	1.58	1.60	1.64	1.51	1.57	1.60	1.61
Fresh eggs	dozen	1.09	1.03	5.34	1.10	1.05	1.06	1.13	1.14	1.12	0.96	0.89
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	0.91	0.90	1.39	0.92	0.93	0.92	0.88	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.91
Hamburger	sandwich	1.98	1.98	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
Kerosene	gal.	3.19	2.67	19.48	3.06	3.30	3.30	3.10	2.27	2.50	2.82	3.09
Bottle gas	91 lbs.	100.00	90.00	11.11	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	86.25	86.25	91.50	96.00
Beer, Budweiser	12 oz	1.50	1.48	1.35	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.52
Beer, Vailima	75 ml	2.65	2.55	3.92	2.64	2.66	2.65	2.65	2.53	2.56	2.53	2.58
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.41	1.41	0.18	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
Cigarette-Benson	20's	4.11	4.23	-2.90	4.17	4.15	4.05	4.06	4.27	4.27	4.21	4.17
Cigarette-Kools	20's	3.94	4.11	-4.08	4.03	3.98	3.88	3.88	4.17	4.17	4.06	4.04
Gasoline	gallon	3.07	2.71	13.28	2.93	3.37	3.28	2.70	2.34	2.59	2.73	3.17
Electricity	300 kWh	81.27	70.41	15.43	77.48	76.62	85.36	85.63	68.42	65.94	71.06	76.22

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 11.4. ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES BY ITEM: 1988 AND 1995

Item	1995	1988
Total	203,623,059	80,931,997
Food	57,508,308	26,260,449
Housing	52,626,745	16,844,517
Transportation	19,187,765	12,449,813
Overseas travel	.. 1/	2,188,307
Clothing	5,880,836	4,297,716
Recreation	2,055,253	906,903
Services	2,892,712	3,440,491
Special	42,175,852	12,502,564
Church donation	..	6,403,752
Gifts	..	4,827,345
Remittances	5,670,230	854,221
Others	..	417,246
Miscellaneous	10,067,134	2,041,237
School fees/Education	3,420,248	150,706
Alcoholic beverages	5,456,152	852,257
Tobacco	.. 2/	1,038,274
Medical/Health	2,352,054	..

NOTE: 1/ 'Overseas travel' is included in 'Transportation'.

2/ 'Tobacco' is included in 'Alcoholic beverages'.

SOURCE: 1988 Household Income and Expenditure Survey; Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey, 2005 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, ASG Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 11.5. GENERAL REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES: 1995

Expenditures	House- holds	Percent	Amount	Annual Average
Total	8,366	100.0	\$88,575,001	\$10,586
Housing	2,917	34.9	\$14,328,548	\$4,912
Mortgage/loan payment	1,789	21.4	\$10,537,051	\$5,890
Rent	837	10.0	\$3,412,781	\$4,077
Insurance	603	7.2	\$378,716	\$628
Vehicles	3,708	44.3	\$10,061,953	\$2,714
Loan repayments	1,550	18.5	\$7,994,688	\$16,113
Registration & insurance	3,635	43.4	\$2,067,265	\$1,530
Driver's licenses	3,739	44.7	\$104,130	\$28
Utility costs	8,330	99.6	\$21,095,505	\$2,532
Electricity	8,159	97.5	\$7,692,110	\$2,509
Water	4,919	58.8	\$3,462,576	\$10,720
Telephone	5,897	70.5	\$7,378,363	\$3,598
Gas/kerosene	4,534	54.2	\$2,562,456	\$1,879
Membership fees	1,227	14.7	\$809,011	\$659
Social clubs	530	6.3	\$255,242	\$1,934
Sporting clubs	515	6.2	\$89,856	\$400
Credit cards	291	3.5	\$282,074	\$2,072
Others	208	2.5	\$181,839	\$2,026
Church-related expenses	7,561	90.4	\$13,917,914	\$1,841
Special regular expenses	7,613	91.0	\$22,587,708	\$3,712
Wedding	4,670	55.8	\$6,185,192	\$3,544
Funerals	6,734	80.5	\$11,696,620	\$5,160
Matai titles	4,233	50.6	\$4,705,896	\$3,137

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Report of the 1995 Population, Housing and Expenditure Survey

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistics on communication services, registration of motor vehicles, drivers' licenses and permits in force, vessel and cargo movement, air-traffic and aircraft operation.

The number of telephone instrument installed up to 2006 amounted to 10,733; still below the number of phones recorded in 2002 of a little over 14,000. In contrast to landline phones, the use of cellular phones soared to close to 9,000 instruments. The number of overseas called for 2006 was not reported, however, over 19 million revenue minutes were recorded. Telegram service is no longer in use while the number of internet-service subscribers is closed to 2,000.

Vehicle registration reached 9,000 in 2006 (an increase of about 1,100 vehicles.) Private vehicles recorded at 7,700 while government vehicles reached 400. Over 6,000 driver licenses were issued and another 1,480 permits issued for commercial operations, learners' and visitors. Sea borne traffic amounted to 16,500 total movements: 849 vessels arrived to port while 817 vessels left port. Close to 600,000 tons of cargo were handled at the port. Most vessels called into port were fishing vessels bringing in tuna for local canning. However, the number of fishing vessel movements in 2006 have dropped by almost 50 percent.

Slightly over 4,300 flights landed at the Pago Pago International Airport in 2006, carrying 75,501 passengers. Likewise, 4,300 flights took off taking 81,907 passengers (a net loss of about 6,400 travelers.) Since 2003, American Samoa net travel is at negative numbers by three to six thousands a year. Similar trend is seen in travel by route. The PPG – Honolulu route resulted in a net loss of about a 1,000 travelers. The PPG – Apia route had a net loss of over 3,000 travelers. If these statistics on passenger movements are considered persons, then there is definitely an out-migration of the local population to the US mainland or Pacific Islanders are going back to their countries of origin.

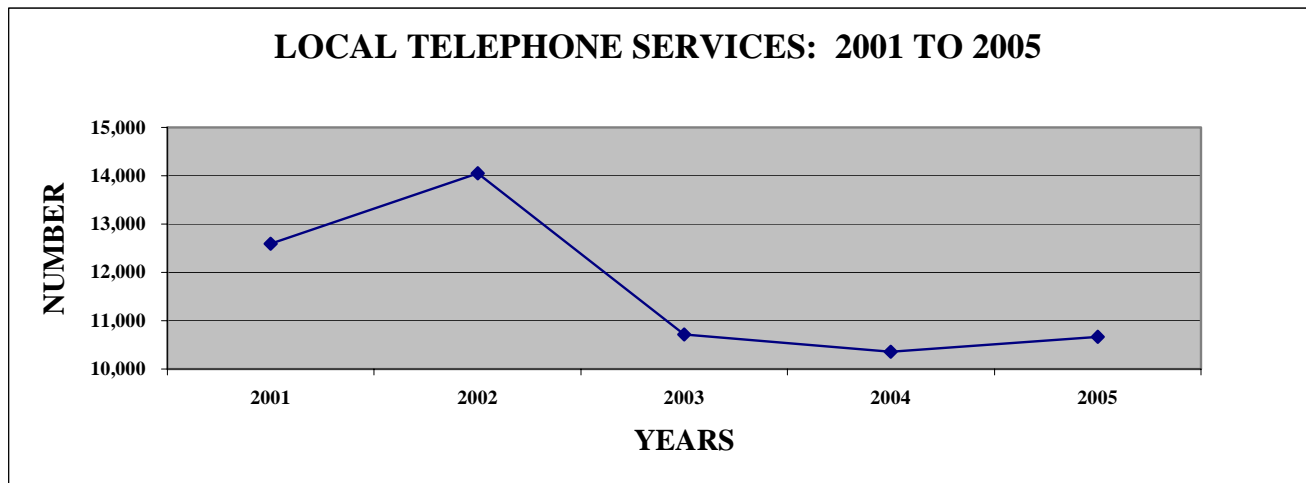
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM SERVICES: 2002 TO 2006

Services	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Local Telephone Service					
Number of telephones	10,737	10,663	10,354	10,713	14,053
Miles of telephone cable	99.7*	28	24	22	20
Cellular instruments	8,525	8,065	2,250	2,100	2,036
Overseas Telephone Services					
Number of completed calls	-	3,804,625	3,925,456	3,724,866	3,648,153
Number of minutes	19,130,814	16,555,332	20,445,274	19,385,221	17,305,279
Facsimile Services					
Number of subscribers	686	695	600	582	750
Overseas Telegram Services					
Number of messages handled	-	-	160	712	1,327
Internet Service @samoatelco.com	1,973	1,928	1,700	1,500	1,400

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY1975 TO FY2006

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2006	9,215	202	168	107	400	7,758	68	111	401
2005	8,199	226	..	123	431	7,226	66	127	377
2004	8,122	197	..	276	498	6,954	64	133	646
2003	7,568	180	..	123	488	6,597	71	109	598
2002	7,543	176	..	108	449	6,644	33	133	554
2001	7,366	181	..	97	444	6,482	36	126	557
2000	7,314	188	..	218	359	6,394	26	129	565
1995	6,089	199	..	140	317	5,347	21	65	570
1990	4,911	185	..	104	259	4,243	28	92	431
1985	4,044	180	..	81	188	3,580	15	..	346
1980	3,161	139	..	79	114	2,751	78	..	402
1975	3,125	193	..	97	72	2,763	..	..	467

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN
FORCE: FY1985 TO FY2006

Year	Licenses			Permits			
	Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commerical	Learner	Visitor
2006	6,011	5,245	766	1,481	1,239	144	98
2005	6,493	5,736	757	1,131	985	146	..
2004	5,446	4,672	774	1,405	1,264	141	..
2003	5,248	4,704	544	1,453	1,262	191	..
2002	4,305	3,709	596	1,309	1,186	123	..
2001	4,633	4,072	561	1,143	1,035	108	..
2000	4,671	4,030	641	1,274	1,168	106	..
1999	4,486	3,992	494	1,047	971	76	..
1998	4,540	3,950	590	1,316	1,234	82	..
1997	4,212	3,619	593	1,150	1,072	78	..
1996	4,612	4,003	609	1,171	1,042	129	..
1995	4,444	3,754	690	1,238	1,063	175	..
1994	3,666	2,995	671	1,133	1,094	39	..
1993	3,639	2,925	714	1,201	1,150	51	..
1992	4,129	3,473	656	1,301	1,186	115	..
1991	3,404	2,780	624	1,413	1,003	410	..
1990	3,645	2,922	723	1,206	1,102	104	..
1989	3,659	2,808	851	970	938	32	..
1988	3,450	2,694	756	1,061	855	206	..
1987	2,792	2,191	601	816	620	196	..
1986	3,122	2,517	605	928	725	203	..
1985	3,054	2,291	763	701	528	173	..

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO
HARBOR: FY2002 TO FY2006

Subject	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Incoming vessels	849	890	953	1,000	1,000
Incoming cargo, (tons)	401,840	423,714	528,473	905,331	492,330
Waterfront	400,075	422,735	527,303	904,913	491,312
Oil petroleum	243	157,463	202,356	190,850	148,407
Oil vegetables	5,803	2,685	6,097	-	3,417
Commercial	390,559	260,039	315,120	710,091	331,071
Government	2,797	1,708	2,377	2,897	6,526
Private	673	840	1,353	1,075	1,891
Airport	1,765	979	1,170	418	1,018
Commercial	1,184	522	610	234	678
Government	284	243	321	60	125
Private	297	214	239	124	215
Outgoing vessels	817	908	971	997	962
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	148,482	210,253	259,958	211,105	300,844
Waterfront	147,847	209,861	259,667	210,942	300,299
Commercial	147,522	209,444	258,142	210,578	299,961
Government	114	146	1,504	146	149
Private	211	271	21	218	189
Miscellaneous fish	746	-	-	-	-
Shark fins	11	-	-	-	-
Airport	635	392	291	163	545
Commercial	383	133	177	70	300
Government	95	141	33	17	34
Private	157	118	81	76	211

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2002 TO FY2006

Type	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Incoming vessels	849	890	953	1,000	1,000
Cruise ships	6	6	5	9	1
Government boats	4	4	5	2	2
Freighters	172	158	168	163	149
Tankers	33	31	28	32	28
Fishing boats	276	513	573	590	679
Yachts	84	76	68	84	54
Local boats	-	6	8	24	9
Military/naval ships	1	4	2	1	3
Barges/tugs	3	0	1	2	1
Reefers	17	19	23	19	17
Others	253	73	72	74	57
Outgoing vessels	817	908	971	997	962
Cruise ships	6	6	5	9	1
Government boats	2	5	5	4	2
Freighters	171	158	168	163	149
Tankers	33	31	28	32	28
Fishing boats	250	532	593	575	652
Yachts	77	78	67	82	46
Local boats	-	6	8	22	10
Military/naval ships	1	4	2	1	3
Barges/tugs	2	0	1	2	1
Reefers	18	16	22	28	15
Others	257	72	72	79	55

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2002 TO FY2006

Subject	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Incoming movements					
Flights	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121
Passengers	75,501	61,262	74,088	77,243	94,883
Deplaned	75,116	59,288	69,003	75,764	93,651
Transit	385	1,974	5,085	1,479	1,232
Cargo, (lbs.)	3,034,501	2,027,461	1,962,371	1,710,311	1,885,835
Mail, (lbs.)	904,379	1,145,901	1,059,215	789,221	1,966,424
Outgoing movements					
Flights	4,344	4,044	4,848	5,135	8,121
Passengers	81,907	64,596	79,546	80,709	94,562
Cargo, (lbs.)	3,111,482	834,544	776,667	1,089,233	1,121,364
Mail, (lbs.)	781,750	279,856	191,450	205,348	1,952,778

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO
AND HONOLULU: 2005 AND 2006

Month	2006				2005			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures	In	Out	Arri- vals	Depar- tures
Monthly average	10	10	2,140	2,224	10	10	2,025	2,101
Annual	119	119	25,684	26,687	120	120	24,297	25,217
January	10	10	2,121	2,388	9	9	1,935	2,260
February	8	8	1,483	1,641	10	10	1,604	1,712
March	9	9	2,034	2,051	10	10	1,740	1,747
April	9	9	1,834	2,174	11	11	2,029	2,034
May	8	8	1,871	1,994	9	9	2,052	2,223
June	12	12	2,630	2,889	10	10	2,153	2,520
July	13	13	3,104	3,220	11	11	2,536	2,712
August	13	13	3,026	3,070	10	10	2,261	2,218
September	8	8	1,530	1,645	9	9	1,960	2,028
October	9	9	1,845	1,820	10	10	2,008	2,018
November	8	8	1,587	1,575	10	10	1,717	1,800
December	12	12	2,619	2,220	11	11	2,302	1,945

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2005 AND 2006

Month	2006				2005			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures	In	Out	Arri-vals	Depar-tures
Monthly average	254	254	3,262	3,505	221	221	2,916	3,282
Annual	3,052	3,052	39,138	42,064	2,657	2,657	34,991	39,379
January	289	289	3,936	2,889	244	244	3,930	3,707
February	197	197	2,162	2,608	233	233	2,505	3,253
March	266	266	3,088	3,519	264	264	2,791	3,271
April	252	252	3,251	3,078	201	201	2,710	3,196
May	201	201	2,934	3,416	169	169	2,286	2,685
June	236	236	3,646	4,312	171	171	2,556	2,889
July	306	306	4,215	4,375	221	221	3,182	3,553
August	255	255	3,531	3,205	203	203	2,548	2,576
September	242	242	3,139	2,699	195	195	2,292	2,466
October	244	244	3,103	3,304	265	265	3,101	3,441
November	222	222	2,764	2,871	205	205	2,715	2,988
December	342	342	3,369	5,788	286	286	4,375	5,354

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2002 TO FY2006

Type	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
All movements	3,316	3,930	8,278	10,579	11,427
Air carriers	119	120	445	269	219
Air taxi	3,052	3,594	7,341	9,833	10,697
General aviation	96	148	268	199	154
Military	49	68	224	278	357

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Transportations Federal Aviation Administration, FAA Airport Tower; Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, and farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The 2003 agricultural census (conducted in 2004) was the second census under the new arrangement with the USDA-NASS. Traditionally the agricultural census was conducted as a supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A total of 7,094 farms were covered in 2003. Approximately 40 percent of total land area (20,000 acres) is under farming which included cropland, pastureland and other farm uses (including woodland.)

The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 14,000 acres of land. Most farms were about 1 to 2 acres (38 percent of all farms). Another 26 percent of farms were 1 or less acreage in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in the both the 1999 and 1990 censuses. All agricultural and farming (whether for commercial resale or home consumption) was valued at \$58.2 million in 2003: a significant drop from the 1999 agricultural worth of \$73.8 million. The drop in value of agriculture/farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003, and perhaps due to respondent recall concerns where Hurricane Heta devastated the islands in January 2004.

Stable food (taro, green banana, breadfruits) sold at the Fagatogo Market remained somewhat constant through out the 5-year period. In particular, taro sales have doubled since 2002. Giant taro on the other hand had dropped by over 70 percent.

Local fishing activities in 2006 recorded almost 194,400 pounds of fish caught, utilizing 51 boats and 153 fishermen. Catch volume had improved from the 2005 figure by almost 40 percent. Longlining fishing method although drastically dropped compared to 2002 still brought in the highest catch with over 77 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2003

Item	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	2.80	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	40.4	41	16	12	21
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY SIZE OF FARM: 1990, 1998 AND 2003

Item	2003				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	99.9	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	26	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 8 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.6	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
			1998		
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 8 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	
			1990		
Total	1,126	100.0	7,967	100.0	7.1
Less than 1 acre	134	11.9	59	0.7	
1 to 2 acres	369	32.8	590	7.4	
3 to 4 acres	263	23.4	924	11.6	
5 to 7 acres	162	14.4	907	11.4	
8 to 8 acres	25	2.2	208	2.6	
10 to 19 acres	109	9.7	1,267	15.9	
20 to 39 acres	43	3.8	1,080	13.6	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.3	130	1.6	
50 acres or more	18	1.6	2,802	35.2	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003

Geographic area	Land area			Number of farms			
	Sq.km	Acres	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	197	48,640	7,094	6,471	1,126	1,331	1,923
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	377	275	240	148	246
Faleasao County	5	1,152	41	32	32	36	36
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	46	55	46	56
Ofu County	8	1,856	80	74	47	11	52
Olosega County	5	1,280	80	36	37	10	38
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	106	88	69	45	64
Eastern District	65	16,000	3,213	2,984	450	487	933
Ituau County	16	3,968	686	721	44	152	240
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	1,324	1,194	84	137	273
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	292	237	88	68	112
Sua County	18	4,416	524	474	84	85	150
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	387	358	150	45	158
Western District	72	17,920	3,504	3,212	436	696	744
Lealataua County	27	6,656	601	739	190	174	268
Leasina County	14	3,584	278	285	58	54	63
Tualatai County	9	2,176	353	369	40	130	135
Tualauta County	22	5,504	2,272	1,819	148	338	278

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1970 TO 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	Number of acres				
	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
American Samoa	19,644	19,734	7,967	6,000	13,862
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,028	1,476	2,816	1,348	1,839
Faleasao County	103	140	186	132	159
Fitiuta County	122	282	115	329	123
Ofu County	288	341	365	34	116
Olosega County	305	106	127	49	468
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	2,023	804	973
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	2,894	1,870	6,793
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	136	592	934
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	197	300	1,294
Sa'ole County	755	883	569	217	282
Sua County	1,976	1,461	732	544	447
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	1,260	217	3,836
Western District	11,277	11,522	2,257	2,782	5,230
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	879	476	2,372
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	277	241	495
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	204	545	647
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	897	1,520	1,716

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998

Geographic area	Number of farms	Number of acres, 1998								
		<1	1-2	3-4	5-7	8-9	10-19	20-39	40-49	50+
American Samoa	6,472	770	3,649	3,727	3,087	1,094	3,210	1,297	1,297	1,002
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	276	8	90	265	454	312	148	-	-	(D)
Faleasao County	32	-	8	49	83	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	46	-	16	39	16	177	(D)	-	-	-
Ofu County	74	-	45	77	130	-	(D)	-	-	(D)
Olosega County	36	8	15	35	21	33	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	88	-	6	65	204	102	148	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,984	402	1,971	1,482	812	279	1,038	399	399	(D)
Ituau County	721	101	499	332	125	33	283	-	-	(D)
Ma'oputasi County	1,194	233	672	403	97	35	43	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	237	11	183	114	142	141	291	-	-	-
Sua County	474	42	302	402	291	33	95	164	164	-
Vaifanua County	358	15	315	231	157	37	326	235	235	-
Western District	3,212	360	1,588	1,980	1,821	503	2,024	898	898	1,002
Lealataua County	739	54	484	525	610	72	370	-	-	-
Leasina County	285	8	164	285	237	106	227	-	-	-
Tualatai County	369	25	166	284	230	98	316	377	377	706
Tualauta County	1,819	273	774	886	744	227	1,111	521	521	296

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998 Agriculture Census

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,500	19,472	7,807	7,009	6,468
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	304	858	1,174	377	276
Faleasao County	41	40	90	114	41	32
Fitiuta County	70	54	108	251	70	46
Ofu County	80	74	223	227	80	74
Olosega County	80	36	237	83	80	36
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	100	200	499	106	88
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	7,337	3,208	3,208	2,984
Ituau County	686	721	1,269	681	681	721
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	2,188	1,324	1,324	1,194
Sa'ole County	292	237	755	292	292	237
Sua County	524	474	1,974	524	524	474
Vaifanua County	387	358	1,151	387	387	358
Western District	3,504	3,212	11,277	3,425	3,424	3,208
Lealataua County	601	739	1,961	601	601	739
Leasina County	278	285	2,703	273	273	285
Tualatai County	353	369	1,822	353	353	369
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	4,791	2,198	2,197	1,815

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
All Farms						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	1,155	2,162	1,852	1,532
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	30	28	90	25
Faleasao County	90	111	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	108	245	-	8	-	6
Ofu County	178	227	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	192	83	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	-	12	-	16
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	518	326	582	311
Ituau County	793	1,010	110	122	144	126
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	261	110	182	72
Sa'ole County	406	553	10	40	8	25
Sua County	981	993	96	40	190	57
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	41	14	58	31
Western District	7,165	6,116	607	1,808	1,180	1,196
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	48	295	87	310
Leasina County	1,665	899	84	1,106	388	131
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	43	138	68	246
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	432	269	637	509

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commmercial Farms						
American Samoa	2,318	1,498	11,072	6,997	2,313	1,498
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	162	122	622	162	162	122
Faleasao County	16	1	52	16	16	1
Fitiuta County	15	16	32	15	15	16
Ofu County	45	48	200	45	45	48
Olosega County	45	22	228	45	45	22
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	41	35	110	41	41	35
Eastern District	968	470	3,116	968	968	470
Ituau County	156	121	404	156	156	121
Ma'oputasi County	254	98	654	254	254	98
Sa'ole County	157	101	547	157	157	101
Sua County	209	71	846	209	209	71
Vaifanua County	192	79	665	192	192	79
Western District	1,188	906	7,334	5,867	1,183	906
Lealataua County	185	255	958	1,126	185	255
Leasina County	208	113	2,495	789	208	113
Tualatai County	153	133	1,027	1,668	153	133
Tualauta County	642	405	2,854	2,284	637	405

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Commmercial Farms						
American Samoa	6,954	4,826	519	485	1,185	787
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	415	152	30	13	90	-
Faleasao County	47	(D)	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	28	(D)	-	5	-	(D)
Ofu County	105	152	20	-	45	-
Olosega County	130	(D)	10	-	45	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	105	(D)	-	8	-	(D)
Eastern District	1,810	1,302	138	122	197	152
Ituau County	276	427	25	46	36	79
Ma'oputasi County	512	173	66	22	61	12
Sa'ole County	261	247	-	35	-	21
Sua County	414	216	31	14	55	31
Vaifanua County	347	239	16	5	45	9
Western District	4,729	3,372	351	350	898	635
Lealataua County	561	818	22	109	34	173
Leasina County	1,513	539	79	69	383	85
Tualatai County	832	859	13	62	33	176
Tualauta County	1,823	1,156	237	110	448	201

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND CONTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops	
	Farms		Acres		Farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	4,776	15,976	8,565	11,451	4,696	4,972
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	215	154	400	1,077	215	154
Faleasao County	25	31	51	784	25	31
Fitiuta County	55	30	91	(D)	55	30
Ofu County	35	26	84	146	35	26
Olosega County	35	14	73	147	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	65	53	101	(D)	65	53
Eastern District	2,245	13,515	4,222	4,718	2,240	2,515
Ituau County	530	601	865	889	525	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,070	12,095	1,534	1,313	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	135	136	208	459	135	136
Sua County	315	404	1,129	1,059	315	404
Vaifanua County	195	279	486	998	195	279
Western District	2,316	2,307	3,943	5,656	2,241	2,303
Lealataua County	416	485	1,003	1,137	416	485
Leasina County	70	172	206	534	65	172
Tualatai County	200	236	797	793	200	236
Tualauta County	1,630	1,414	1,937	3,192	1,560	1,410

Continued below.

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY
DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic Area	Cropland used for crops		Cropland used for other purposes			
	Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Noncommercial Farms						
American Samoa	5,491	6,096	636	674	669	725
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	355	75	-	13	-	3
Faleasao County	43	(D)	-	8	-	3
Fitiuta County	81	(D)	-	1	-	(D)
Ofu County	73	75	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	62	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	96	(D)	-	4	-	(D)
Eastern District	2,699	3,276	380	204	386	160
Ituau County	517	584	85	76	108	47
Ma'oputasi County	1,184	836	195	88	122	60
Sa'ole County	145	305	10	5	8	5
Sua County	567	777	65	26	135	26
Vaifanua County	286	774	25	9	13	22
Western District	2,437	2,745	256	457	283	562
Lealataua County	665	696	26	185	53	138
Leasina County	152	361	5	37	5	46
Tualatai County	548	454	30	76	35	70
Tualauta County	1,072	1,234	195	159	190	308

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
1998 AND 2003

Item	2003	1998
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	7,094	6,473
Number of acres 1/	19,642	19,736
Number of cropland farms	7,014	6,468
Number of cropland acres 1/	14,289	13,375
Number of full own, farms	6,984	6,344
Number of acres	19,158	19,184
Cropland farms	6,904	6,340
Cropland acres	13,927	13,019
Number of part own farms	77	59
Number of acres	412	430
Number of cropland farms	77	59
Number of acres	312	274
Number of tenant farms	33	69
Number of acres	72	122
Number of cropland farms	33	69
Number of acres	50	83
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	607	598
35 to 44 years	1,716	1,526
45 to 54 years	1,791	1,777
55 to 64 years	1,686	1,493
65 years and over	1,294	1,079
Average age	52	51
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	225	88
Paid labor, workers	920	382
Less than 25 days, farms	148	25
Less than 25 days, workers	456	119
25 to 149 days, farms	79	32
25 to 149 days, workers	375	180
150 days or more, farms	53	41
150 days or more, workers	89	83

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Farms						
American Samoa	7,094	6,472	2,318	1,498	4,776	4,976
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	276	162	122	215	154
Faleasao County	41	32	16	1	25	31
Fitiuta County	70	46	15	16	55	30
Ofu County	80	74	45	48	35	26
Olosega County	80	36	45	22	35	14
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	88	41	35	65	53
Eastern District	3,213	2,984	968	470	2,245	2,515
Ituau County	686	721	156	121	530	601
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	1,194	254	98	1,070	1,095
Sa'ole County	292	237	157	101	135	136
Sua County	524	474	209	71	315	404
Vaifanua County	387	358	192	79	195	279
Western District	3,504	3,212	1,188	906	2,316	2,307
Lealataua County	601	739	185	255	416	485
Leasina County	278	285	208	113	70	172
Tualatai County	353	369	153	133	200	236
Tualauta County	2,272	1,819	642	405	1,630	1,414
Land in Farms (acres)						
American Samoa	19,645	19,734	11,064	8,498	8,575	10,994
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	1,029	1,476	613	610	409	620
Faleasao County	103	140	53	(D)	51	(D)
Fitiuta County	122	282	32	136	91	146
Ofu County	288	341	200	194	88	147
Olosega County	305	106	228	(D)	78	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	211	607	100	280	101	327
Eastern District	7,339	6,736	3,117	2,021	4,222	4,718
Ituau County	1,269	1,512	404	624	865	889
Ma'oputasi County	2,188	1,564	654	252	1,534	1,313
Sa'ole County	755	883	547	424	208	459
Sua County	1,976	1,461	847	403	1,129	1,059
Vaifanua County	1,151	1,316	665	318	486	998
Western District	11,277	11,522	7,334	5,867	3,944	5,656
Lealataua County	1,961	2,263	958	1,126	1,003	1,137
Leasina County	2,703	1,322	2,495	789	208	534
Tualatai County	1,822	2,461	1,027	1,668	796	793
Tualauta County	4,791	5,476	2,854	2,284	1,937	3,192

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.7. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND USED FOR CROPS, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 1998 AND 2003 (continued)

Geographic area	All farms		Commercial farms		Non-commercial farms	
	2003	1998	2003	1998	2003	1998
Cropland used for crops (acres)						
American Samoa	12,442	11,843	6,954	5,173	5,491	6,477
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	768	1,149	415	499	355	456
Faleasao County	90	111	47	(D)	43	(D)
Fitiuta County	108	245	28	123	81	122
Ofu County	178	227	105	152	73	75
Olosega County	192	83	130	(D)	62	(D)
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	200	483	105	224	96	259
Eastern District	4,509	4,578	1,810	1,302	2,699	3,276
Ituau County	793	1,010	276	427	517	584
Ma'oputasi County	1,696	1,009	512	173	1,184	836
Sa'ole County	406	553	261	247	145	305
Sua County	981	993	414	216	567	777
Vaifanua County	633	1,013	347	239	286	774
Western District	7,165	6,116	4,729	3,372	2,437	2,745
Lealataua County	1,226	1,514	561	818	665	696
Leasina County	1,665	899	1,513	539	152	361
Tualatai County	1,379	1,313	832	859	548	454
Tualauta County	2,895	2,390	1,823	1,156	1,072	1,234

SOURCE: American Samoa 2003 Census of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.8. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998 AND 2003

Crop	2003					
	Farms	Acres	Quantity harvested for sale	Quantity harvested for consumption	Value of sales	Value of consumption
Cabbage, pounds	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava, roots	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn, pounds	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers, pounds	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro, roots	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans, pounds	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions, pounds	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane, pounds	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro, roots	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams, roots	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
	1998					
Cabbage, pounds	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava, roots	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn, pounds	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers, pounds	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro, roots	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans, pounds	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions, pounds	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane, pounds	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro, roots	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams, roots	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables, pounds	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003

Crop	Farms			Trees		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	787	1,161	124	2,581	4,205	741
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	6,108	5,252	(N/A)	1,765,842	1,311,706	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	5,973	5,594	(N/A)	1,533,017	1,227,859	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	5,813	5,900	827	150,778	142,245	83,409
Cacao, pounds	435	479	55	9,464	9,630	2,544
Coconuts, pounds	5,436	5,317	787	513,660	472,688	335,825
Grapefruits, pounds	176	354	19	646	1,651	697
Lemons, pounds	1,953	2,605	250	9,626	14,040	3,290
Lime, pounds	854	717	107	7,230	4,891	785
Mangoes, pounds	2,942	3,556	285	10,641	15,802	1,621
Oranges, pounds	1,059	1,249	190	3,876	5,670	2,112
Papayas, pounds	2,962	3,090	392	83,768	80,065	20,593
Pineapples, number	1,276	1,232	222	627,317	188,847	44,484
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	412	958	62	1,946	19,333	9,626

Continued below.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for sale		
	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	22,150	90,910	285
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	3,705,145	8,151,719	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	1,812,685	3,034,018	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	703,375	761,786	101,418
Cacao, pounds	19,750	8,124	4,750
Coconuts, pounds	1,230,175	1,923,697	102,305
Grapefruits, pounds	4,100	36,550	(D)
Lemons, pounds	60,530	91,599	12,142
Lime, pounds	17,025	16,552	1,757
Mangoes, pounds	30,720	71,710	3,218
Oranges, pounds	10,900	3,665	750
Papayas, pounds	240,050	513,796	10,197
Pineapples, number	203,535	144,088	7,189
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	2,373	74,063	30,095

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Quantity harvested for consumption			Value of sales		
	2003	1998	1990	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	151,961	404,696	13,268	18,506	57,113	(D)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	8,164,883	13,371,486	(N/A)	2,101,785	4,528,936	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	7,941,650	16,058,943	(N/A)	1,061,405	1,609,835	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	4,102,985	6,007,567	890,317	388,725	331,063	265
Cacao, pounds	77,960	156,145	4,630	31,701	9,273	1,600
Coconuts, pounds	8,943,745	16,079,317	981,349	402,884	576,287	30,285
Grapefruits, pounds	17,185	(D)	(D)	5,710	28,931	(D)
Lemons, pounds	218,334	513,325	29,925	35,260	54,174	10,597
Lime, pounds	96,887	77,375	10,934	9,960	10,313	855
Mangoes, pounds	728,120	1,475,357	37,635	19,736	50,869	1,691
Oranges	110,276	156,835	15,450	8,175	2,827	495
Papayas, pounds	1,300,124	3,513,278	93,819	156,713	337,731	5,896
Pineapples, number	173,067	194,697	22,977	189,586	113,734	8,671
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	19,305	144,621	6,988	1,797	63,627	5,060

Continued below.

Table 13.9. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1990, 1998, AND 2003 (continued)

Crop	Value of consumption		
	2003	1998	1990
Avocados, pounds	126,961	250,911	(N/A)
Bananas, (fai palagi), pounds	4,631,621	7,889,177	(N/A)
Bananas, (other varieties), pounds	4,650,178	8,832,419	(N/A)
Breadfruits, pounds	2,267,543	2,643,330	(N/A)
Cacao, pounds	125,135	178,005	(N/A)
Coconuts, pounds	2,929,089	4,663,002	(N/A)
Grapefruits, pounds	23,933	38,341	(N/A)
Lemons, pounds	127,184	277,195	(N/A)
Lime, pounds	56,681	47,972	(N/A)
Mangoes, pounds	467,779	958,982	(N/A)
Oranges	82,707	111,353	(N/A)
Papayas, pounds	848,766	2,389,029	(N/A)
Pineapples, number	161,206	138,258	(N/A)
Other fruits, nuts and trees crops	14,619	125,820	(N/A)

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.10. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 1998 AND 2003

Item	Farms		On hand	
	2003	1998	2003	1998
Livestock and livestock products	3,070	2,777	64,508	35,694
Cattle and calves of all ages	20	14	300	140
Hogs and pigs of all ages	3,050	2,739	64,208	35,301
Horses, mules, and colts	-	24	-	253
Poultry and poultry products	1,284	1,149	68,372	62,750
Chickens	1,284	1,125	68,372	60,463
Sales	5,285	399	5,285	399
Chicken egg, dozen sales	45,000	131,980	45,000	131,980

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Agriculture Census; U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999 Agriculture Census

Table 13.11. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE:
FY2002 TO FY2006

Item	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	18	61	46	50	70
Fruits, lbs., (000)	82	138	64	89	109
Taro, lbs. (000)	120	139	73	72	68
Yams, lbs., (000)	5	10	5	7	5
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	310	416	326	400	405
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	22	29	15	32	22
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	49	92	26	41	59
Vegetables, each	105	-	50	30	-
Vegetables, bundles	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171
Fruits, each	14,265	85	4,542	3,571	7,490
Giant taro, each	175	206	342	537	627
Mature coconuts, each	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049
Green coconuts, each	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2002 TO FY2006

Crop	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Vegetable, lbs	18,044	61,328	45,791	49,804	69,620
Chinese cabbage	11	11,460	10,672	12,858	15,205
Head cabbage	-	65	-	-	75
Other cabbages	940	640	340	1,355	1,310
Cucumbers	11,720	26,974	16,405	21,843	29,150
Peas	95	2,755	4,992	5,243	7,475
Peppers (green and hot)	137	720	360	438	565
Ginger root	-	15	30	-	65
Tomatoes	250	1,340	990	340	690
Choko	50	345	255	-	325
Eggplant	2,685	10,170	9,550	6,338	12,275
Lettuce	-	45	-	-	10
Raddish	490	40	135	565	1,120
Watercrest	240	20	195	150	210
Green onions	700	585	390	539	980
Mello	60	1,882	1,457	-	70
Other vegetables	666	4,272	20	135	95
Vegetables, ea.	105	238	50	30	-
Sugarcane	105	238	50	30	-
Vegetables, other	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171
Luau, bundles	2,195	1,792	1,551	2,469	2,171
Coconuts, each	107,349	74,616	42,482	76,145	91,277
Mature coconuts	96,705	65,333	31,322	62,668	79,049
Green coconuts	10,644	9,283	11,160	13,477	12,228
Fruits, lbs,	82,459	138,410	63,170	88,295	107,933
Bananas	22,250	29,375	14,675	31,980	21,662
Pumpkins	8,995	9,885	8,852	692	12,670
Lemons	1,499	2,676	1,112	1,412	1,587
Guava	155	1,450	235	475	590
Mangoes	-	320	40	2,795	40
Breadfruits	49,025	92,314	26,405	40,702	58,510
Papayas 1/	-	-	10,896	9,869	12,434
Other fruits	535	2,390	955	370	440

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.12. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS
SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Crop	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Fruits, each	14,265	3,390	15,438	13,440	19,924
Avocado	225	855	1,035	735	1,300
Melons	-	160	-	-	-
Papayas	8,095	..	10,896	9,869	12,434
Pineapples	5,870	2,130	4,512	3,571	7,435
Other fruits	75	85	30	-	55
Roots, lbs.	125,152	149,973	78,630	81,411	74,599
Taro	117,952	138,949	72,915	71,619	68,409
Taro (palagi)	2,230	..	..	..	..
Yams	4,515	9,739	4,590	7,407	5,220
Tapioca	455	1,255	600	2,125	595
Sweet potatoes	-	30	525	260	375
Roots, ea.	175	206	342	537	627
Giant taro, each	175	206	342	537	627
Other crops	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815
Green banana	310,209	415,941	326,303	400,111	404,815

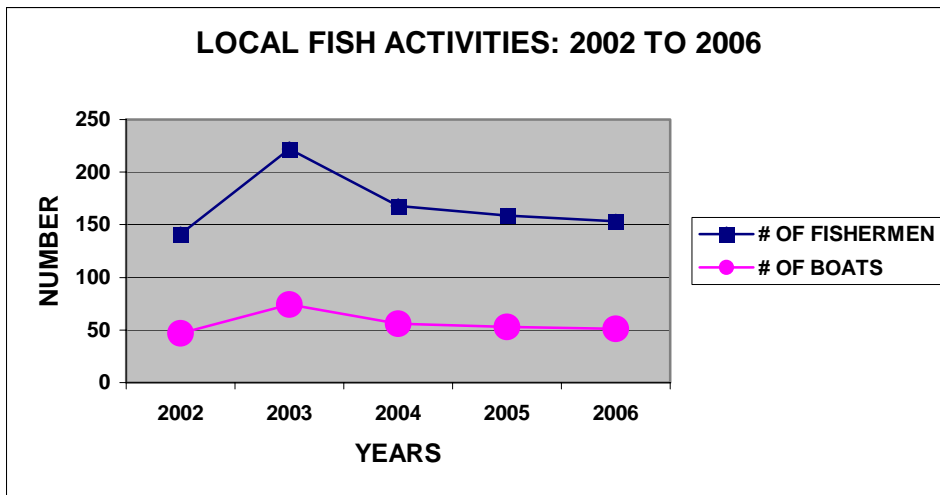
SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.13. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY1990 TO FY2006

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2006	51	153	194,395
2005	53	159	140,887
2004	56	168	201,725
2003	74	222	434,559
2002	47	141	933,154
2001	73	237	600,929
2000	53	159	936,930
1999	49	147	925,968
1998	52	156	989,372
1997	54	162	911,043
1996	45	135	484,937
1995	44	132	377,380
1994	44	138	263,443
1993	43	146	67,009
1992	27	86	116,980
1991	33	99	101,596
1990	47	94	157,972

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2002 TO FY2006

Method	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total (lbs.)	194,395	140,887	201,725	434,559	933,154
Trolling	19,254	11,914	14,256	19,472	18,731
Bottom Fishing	11,433	13,768	18,302	23,737	40,801
Trolling and Bottom Fishing	82	115	594	89	-
Spear Fishing	13,691	7,944	3,598	4,859	7,652
Longlining	149,935	107,146	164,975	386,402	865,970

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.15. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: 2006

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long-Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	194,395	19,254	11,433	82	149,935	13,691
January	6,226	1,764	129	-	2,755	1,578
February	4,720	3,057	-	-	-	1,663
March	15,303	1,436	3,276	-	9,786	805
April	10,403	292	361	-	7,326	2,424
May	18,663	1,341	687	-	14,968	1,667
June	23,589	1,809	0	-	20,977	803
July	22,898	197	537	-	21,259	905
August	27,074	3,381	1,009	-	22,047	637
September	16,910	1,066	740	-	14,588	516
October	14,423	2,243	2,658	-	9,097	425
November	17,063	2,668	757	-	12,196	1,442
December	17,123	-	1,279	82	14,936	826

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section presents data on trade activities, government purchases, and business registration.

The American Samoa Trade Balance in fiscal year 2006 recorded a deficit of about \$141 million. This is due primarily to total value of imports estimated at \$579 million (including the value of raw fish brought in for processing) compared to total exports valued at \$438 million. Government purchases from the US and other countries amounted to \$22 million while value of commercial merchandizing brought in for resale valued at \$342 million. Trade data is still considered incomplete due to the absence of Post Exchange data from import series. The value of export (made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products) in 2006 amounted to \$438.5: a more favorable level consistent with previous years. US Customs also reported American Samoa exports in much more compelling details than are provided here.

The number of canned tuna cases reported by Customs Division slightly dropped again in FY-2006 while value jumped by almost \$80 million. Although a case is a non-standard quantity measure, it provides some measure on unit cost analysis of canned tuna. For instance, the unit cost for a case of canned tuna ranges from about \$17 to \$21 in the last five years. Historically, unit cost of canned tuna had declined.

Total imports brought in through Customs Regulation for commercial use and resale valued at \$341.5 million. The increase in imports from the 2005 figure of \$274.2 was due to an almost \$40 million increase in value of fish for processing. The United States continued to be the leading American Samoa trade partners. New Zealand had bypassed Australia as the second leading trade partner. Thailand and Fiji followed New Zealand with Australia at fifth place. Major improvements are needed at the Customs Office for the collection of trade statistics. Any and all goods crossing the American Samoa boarder should be accounted for regardless of purpose or user. Valuation of goods (FOB and CIF) must be applied. Automation and standard commodity classification of all goods should be adopted. Differentiation between intermediate goods and final consumption goods needed major improvements.

Business License Registration reached almost 3,000 in 2005: a slight increase from license registration in 2004.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.1. BALANCE OF TRADE: FY1984 TO FY2006
[Millions of Dollars]

Year	Imports				Exports	Balance
	Total	ASG	Cannery	Other		
2006	579.2	22.1	215.6	341.5	438.5	-140.7
2005	520.7	24.1	222.4	274.2	373.8	-146.9
2004	603.7	25.9	269.0	308.8	445.6	-158.1
2003	623.8	21.0	278.1	324.7	459.5	-164.3
2002	499.2	18.9	255.8	224.5	388.1	-111.1
2001	515.8	13.6	271.2	231.0	317.7	-198.1
2000	505.9	13.6	270.5	221.8	346.3	-159.6
1999	452.6	5.0	259.9	187.7	345.1	-107.5
1998	498.2	3.7	241.8	252.7	414.8	-83.4
1997	528.6	9.6	248.0	271.0	424.3	-104.3
1996	470.6	1.0	241.9	227.7	312.8	-157.8
1995	415.7	1.0	186.4	228.3	271.5	-144.2
1994	497.8	67.0	215.7	215.1	252.2	-245.6
1993	466.7	39.6	222.7	204.4	488.2	21.5
1992	418.0	6.6	228.4	183.0	317.7	-100.3
1991	371.9	6.9	182.8	182.2	326.8 1/	-45.1
1990	360.3	6.3	187.2	166.8	310.5 1/	-49.8
1989	377.9	4.7	204.5	168.7	307.5	-70.4
1988	339.0	5.7	184.9	148.4	367.8	28.8
1987	346.4	4.7	202.4	139.3	288.1	-58.3
1986	313.3	12.3	160.0	141.0	253.6	-59.7
1985	296.2	7.5	125.0	163.7	202.3	-93.9
1984	284.1	4.1	113.2	166.8	212.0	-72.1

NOTE: 1/ Value of total Exports from American Samoa to the U.S. contained in FT895 Reports were used for calculating the Balance of Trade.

SOURCE: Various Industries in American Samoa, U.S. Bureau of the Census, FT895, Reports (U.S. Trade Puerto Rico and Outlying Area); Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Procurement; Department Of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2006

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	\$22,062,660	\$13,473,542	\$8,413,384	\$175,734
October	1,138,882	756,766	340,094	42,022
November	2,118,845	1,038,630	1,066,580	13,635
December	1,396,733	1,097,274	299,459	-
January	3,704,946	3,341,018	338,436	25,492
February	1,200,179	688,826	495,273	16,080
March	1,563,103	694,328	854,881	13,894
April	2,605,988	637,080	1,945,757	23,151
May	1,555,575	742,768	797,202	15,605
June	1,757,634	1,069,569	688,065	-
July	2,180,075	1,801,271	374,804	4,000
August	1,562,501	732,093	830,408	-
September	1,278,199	873,919	382,425	21,855

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES
BY MONTH: FY2002 TO FY2006

Month	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	175,734	56,199	25,872	21,014	18,862
October	42,022	-	2,441	1,193	962
November	13,635	-	2,536	1,424	1,213
December	-	-	1,811	1,627	2,861
January	25,492	3,500	932	1,078	1,290
February	16,080	4,070	1,602	1,586	800
March	13,894	-	3,044	1,904	1,110
April	23,151	4,332	5,381	1,714	2,086
May	15,605	-	1,877	1,341	4,420
June	-	13,731	2,462	1,516	742
July	4,000	10,983	1,009	4,530	1,169
August	-	705	1,163	1,825	931
September	21,855	18,878	1,614	1,276	1,278

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.4. EXPORT OF COMMODITY BY VALUE: FY2002 TO FY2006

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	438,529,360	373,811,584	445,589,464	459,540,693	388,142,019
Aluminum	-	3,000	-	3,000	3,000
Finished garments	-	-	-	-	-
Fish meal	-	195,480	1,977,646	3,933,893	3,186,154
Fish oil	-	-	-	52,418	-
Pet food	7,050,488	21,904,190	42,035,303	7,732,855	14,594,245
Canned tuna	431,478,872	351,708,914	401,576,515	447,818,527	370,358,620

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

Table 14.5. EXPORT OF CANNED TUNA: FY1984 TO FY2006

Year	Thousands of cases	Value (\$1,000)	Index of quantity	Index of value
2006	20,656	431,479	252	213
2005	21,241	354,708	259	175
2004	21,547	401,577	263	198
2003	28,855	477,819	352	236
2002	22,573	370,359	276	183
2001	33,900	273,652	414	135
2000	19,958	333,391	244	165
1999	16,356	334,219	200	165
1998	11,546	281,338	141	139
1997	18,503	389,425	226	192
1996	13,901	295,223	170	146
1995	15,843	263,730	193	130
1994	10,657	244,561	130	121
1993	31,600	484,640	386	239
1992	26,269	303,204	321	150
1990	15,252	296,559	186	147
1989	15,671	296,954	191	147
1988	14,067	354,842	172	175
1987	18,742	268,645	229	133
1986	9,709	225,746	119	112
1985	6,989	187,497	85	93
1984	8,190	202,405	100	100

NOTE: Data for FY1991 were not available.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FY2002 TO FY2006

Country	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,848,072	324,742,913	224,518,492
Australia	8,402,167	26,637,228	28,260,363	40,714,924	21,089,008
Argentina	-	-	-	-	1,781
Belguim	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	153,720	21,875	8,139	-
Canada	582,622	785,081	827,627	203,314	82,889
Chile	1,036,664	1,002,912	652,617	502,284	335,518
China	1,733,653	1,426,090	1,629,678	1,084,436	1,192,018
Cook Islands	-	72,271	230,531	-	-
Ecuador	-	765,438	-	-	-
England	-	-	14,139	-	-
Fiji	22,454,061	12,137,030	16,178,473	12,332,412	12,953,919
France	52,700	-	-	23,021	821
Germany	-	830	-	18,667	4,926
Guam	14,310	453,843	193,401	268,760	-
Hong Kong	531,563	797,857	498,874	505,309	573,887
India	145,719	298,119	378,066	431,191	230,263
Indonesia	1,729,099	989,588	651,767	591,544	419,328
Italy	-	-	-	-	868
Japan	1,970,825	3,857,256	3,299,404	2,699,623	2,182,528
Korea	21,180,299	16,662,018	21,835,996	53,334,392	15,412,953
Malaysia	86,233	274,638	215,625	244,513	102,044
Marshall Islands	-	1,398,342	3,061,902	2,206,509	1,822,662
Mexico	-	96,641	181,026	146,711	16,988
New Caledonia	543,986	671,813	1,234,417	260,914	-
New Zealand	31,075,410	19,919,150	25,619,141	30,825,037	19,831,820
Niue	6,725,785	3,500	-	-	-
Palau	7,441,225	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	10,080	38,002
Panama	-	-	775,531	-	-
Papua New Guinea	17,355,998	8,475,157	3,214,591	334,173	59,448
Phillppines	537,323	2,078,856	601,974	722,017	383,947
Puerto Rico	1,341,038	144,746	94,537	-	-
Saipan	-	-	-	41,975	-
Samoa	17,018,310	13,484,489	19,497,041	15,159,226	11,890,760
Singapore	27,172,928	24,686,330	12,833,739	11,377,252	6,007,951
Solomon Is.	-	-	190,246	110,523	-
South Africa	8,340,280	790,015	1,850,226	1,248,889	-
Spain	57,980	-	678,825	680,938	-
Sweden	-	-	-	4,317	-
Tahiti	2,257,945	2,228,958	2,859,295	2,108,288	2,977,886
Taiwan	5,182,670	4,932,315	2,795,117	3,039,314	2,279,059
Thailand	22,457,094	5,791,158	8,337,897	8,460,113	4,158,394
Tonga	323,345	671,726	1,161,581	2,165,350	3,031,115
Turkey	218,416	61,160	-	-	-
Venezuela	40,220	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	14,423	-	-	-	-
United States	133,430,577	122,431,133	148,972,550	132,878,758	117,437,709

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Total	341,454,868	274,179,408	308,813,344	324,742,785	224,517,915
Food	141,301,075	86,200,558	87,008,690	75,709,241	71,295,099
Baking powder	353	151,287	69,013	4,844	60,707
Bananas, green	1,996	5,860	8,755	36,103	21,139
Bananas, ripe	4,036	4,070	494	1,584	-
Beverages, n.e.c.	2,404,217	2,410,129	3,027,966	2,379,987	1,590,386
Biscuits	327,355	242,726	271,730	114,116	164,404
Butter, canned	103,160	-	120,298	8,890	63
Butter, fresh	33,674	332,920	154,586	102,244	-
Butter, frozen	-	-	-	-	303,374
Cake mix	142,864	126,611	91,221	87,204	113
Candies & sweets	1,011,922	825,082	751,223	980,800	1,159,202
Cereal & Other	906,211	797,374	759,270	578,635	599,900
Cheese, canned	216,408	8,104	23,117	-	57,556
Cheese, frozen	175,432	263,665	252,275	242,963	217,058
Chicken, canned	-	6,295	93,746	79,100	65,235
Chicken, frozen	2,287,373	2,717,815	1,828,002	1,672,075	2,935,596
Chicken, live	91,467	-	-	-	-
Cocoa	54,681	247,995	203,828	55,085	114,283
Coconut milk	16,323	27,650	14,153	32,427	50,597
Coffe, tea	262,465	306,351	369,244	109,571	465,980
Cookies & crackers	1,395,691	2,222,738	2,429,390	2,054,660	1,963,411
Distilled, gals. Water	624,542	532,208	-	-	-
Eggs, fresh	393,803	688,740	761,886	265,184	195,206
Eggs, preserved	132,992	-	347	308,596	234,312
Fish baits, frozen	1,725,310	1,150,670	1,627,544	777,163	1,130,620
Fish, canned	1,585,065	696,374	1,157,520	1,318,324	1,095,221
Fish, fresh	109,201	1,207,015	275,387	96,625	133,835
Fish, frozen	14,362,366	796,608	219,418	436,226	2,513,804
Fish, landed	74,441,767	37,952,982	37,283,194	35,950,083	29,930,489
Flour	-	-	-	24,893	-
Flour, wheat	234,079	609,796	565,897	540,132	409,742
Flour, yeast	334,296	20,650	60,243	22,400	70,527
Fruits, canned	637,746	549,873	467,661	199,134	345,170
Fruits fresh	556,086	236,965	213,037	202,409	187,172

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued					
Fruits, frozen	77,576	188,073	194,352	79,438	141,269
Fruits, juices	1,415,939	1,402,321	1,405,855	2,298,723	1,593,114
Ice cream	1,116,541	1,371,612	1,025,524	817,393	791,912
Jams & preserves	191,783	245,844	157,439	6,416	98,841
Keg of beef	25,715	104,553	131,931	13,798	236,225
Mayonnaise	344,560	577,833	556,070	333,632	316,141
Meat, canned, preserved	2,809,434	3,666,659	3,072,806	2,766,922	2,257,427
Meat, fresh, frozen	6,324,081	7,740,107	8,941,229	5,939,682	6,229,815
Meat, salt	-	7,700	190,538	92,460	201,375
Milk, evaporated	52,814	2,000	6,001	26,628	52,388
Milk, fresh	770,497	781,820	539,177	605,317	370,276
Milk, powdered	258,364	198,066	141,547	113,995	274,332
Milk, sweetened	698,371	250,283	191,200	28,454	28,597
Milk, enfamil	313,421	931,689	651,733	450,557	396,410
Milk, pauls milk	403,183	344,652	987,402	854,491	587,772
Milk, devondale	189,114	425,455	248,023	105,280	155,093
Mustard	12,700	87,953	32,479	90,288	16,488
Muttons, frozen	285,025	305,433	30,504	349,073	314,931
Muttons, canned	-	-	-	423	571
Oil, cooking	7,240,262	2,641,563	3,948,537	4,091,205	3,504,121
Onions, fresh	178,125	177,412	273,652	79,143	33,182
Onion rings	-	-	-	-	161
Pepper & spices	380,466	179,687	148,875	48,457	340,046
Pickles cnd	-	59,041	34,523	4,049	2,855
Pigs, lives	-	-	-	-	1,295
Pork, canned	7,581	56,489	45,847	-	-
Pork, frozen	18,296	138,585	112,746	53,185	188,296
Potatoes fresh	245,121	199,338	234,387	153,163	239,336
Poultry & game	237,288	106,619	151,316	62,419	331,379
Poultry & game, fresh	-	17,786	922,081	64,447	16,182
Rice	935,268	1,242,622	147,501	965,784	765,273
Salad dressing	175,423	398,260	432,383	191,991	160,428
Salt	594,723	505,768	1,713,313	787,463	503,095
Sausage, canned	108,673	422,269	222,224	266,308	274,327

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Food continued					
Sausage, frozen	277,827	411,876	354,484	211,995	267,822
Shellfish, canned	-	-	-	3,692	337,272
Shellfish, fresh	-	-	-	1,138	419
Shellfish, frozen	33,027	-	-	74,232	75,380
Soup, assorted	574,767	303,855	1,258,707	146,671	128,446
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,387,044	1,233,053	340,976	979,471	1,015,757
Soy sauce	489,351	516,853	404,570	454,636	225,107
Starch, baking	151,440	120,105	36,047	4,969	118,801
Sugar & confectionery	978,677	1,219,418	872,553	558,214	733,695
Ta'amu	40,706	49,175	62,793	19,993	29,637
Taros	487,214	167,638	924,133	603,732	511,128
Tea	9,800	9,913	151,855	13,278	10,102
Vegetables, canned	373,581	62,529	509,798	505,053	370,944
Vegetables & pickles	90,090	29,205	217,272	-	12,967
Vegetables, fresh	883,894	516,117	1,458,722	1,251,129	601,893
Vegetables, frozen	723,226	-	-	-	-
Vegetable juices	2,841,027	1,037,650	148,610	301,816	61,497
Vegetable sauce	417,048	214,550	143,764	43,691	185,804
Walnuts & peanuts	1,540,081	240,513	119,116	113,490	164,802
Wheat, bran & oats	19,050	152,063	13,650	-	5,571
Fuel and Oil	35,843,709	44,712,085	37,898,905	46,568,376	22,047,422
Butane, gas	461,936	2,042,060	2,514,233	-	-
Bitumen	341,381	365,326	249,132	173,823	-
Diesel fuel	14,444,203	31,427,863	20,584,162	34,295,975	17,130,725
Gasoline, aviation	35,631	-	2,829,335	-	-
Jet A-1 fuel	3,337,803	4,533,238	1,835,609	4,578,894	1,498,801
Oil, lubricating	934,428	984,426	876,850	828,617	695,647
Gasoline, unleaded	16,256,156	5,358,942	8,911,469	6,518,069	1,898,486
Motor, gals.	-	-	54,157	-	2,675
Others	32,171	230	43,958	172,998	821,088
Textile and Clothing	6,630,872	6,795,571	9,504,064	8,268,458	7,702,561
Buttons & beads	38,515	88,557	2,330	953	163,232
Cloth	-	-	-	-	4,745

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Textile and Clothing continued					
Cloth, bleach	154,956	-	-	6,300	223,439
Cloth, unbleached	102,168	-	-	-	131,544
Cloth, colored, printed	3,348,718	721,586	591,648	493,042	1,049,013
Embroidery	32,430	496	21,300	-	10,905
Shoes	-	-	-	-	-
Shoes, rubber boots	13,363	12,223	249,972	4,149	17,970
Shoes, sandals	117,515	127,482	288,588	112,655	89,141
Shoes, slippers	240,384	235,882	125,324	91,661	178,152
Shoes, sneakers	441,954	371,030	398,068	242,383	217,329
Silk clothing	45,954	6,520	-	7,686	64,347
Wearing apparel	2,094,915	5,231,795	7,826,834	7,309,629	5,552,744
Woolen clothing	-	-	34,728	-	577
Jewelry and Watches	255,897	279,020	529,426	455,908	205,710
Jewelry	180,153	207,726	455,835	283,490	180,268
Watches & clocks	75,744	71,294	73,591	172,418	25,442
Machine and Parts	21,762,669	22,050,239	27,785,842	22,148,948	20,867,756
Aircraft, parts	524,762	194,185	863,717	22,408	32,167
Machinery, new	691,585	1,633,995	523,534	595,840	717,234
Machinery, used	108,674	916,267	578,860	980,349	836,544
Machinery, parts	3,315,367	1,457,774	803,621	1,552,413	1,261,372
Motorcycles	-	-	-	-	588
Motorcycle parts	-	-	-	-	3,375
Motorcycles, bikes	26,905	-	51,100	12,427	-
Motorcycle, motorized	-	2,200	54,253	22,065	-
Motor vehicle parts	2,254,735	1,790,927	3,641,217	1,771,082	1,373,459
Motor vehicles, batteries	149,679	214,765	137,688	174,378	172,325
Motor vehicles, tires	662,891	694,410	678,211	727,533	611,653
Motor vehicles, others	615,902	153,333	31,474	520,888	258,324
Motor vehicles, new	7,799,772	8,780,900	9,267,395	5,698,284	6,697,294
Motor vehicles, used	2,183,124	1,550,200	3,232,488	2,244,092	1,452,809
Ship parts	3,429,273	4,406,087	7,911,434	7,827,189	7,450,612
Vessels	-	63,813	-	-	-
Vessels, new	-	191,383	-	-	-
Vessels, used	-	-	10,850	-	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous	113,705,353	91,305,728	117,217,531	147,669,584	80,250,027
Air conditioning, parts	173,975	218,109	111,407	137,563	46,867
Air cond., window or wall type	163,400	633,090	534,634	646,318	645,698
Alcohol, industrial	-	-	-	-	240
Alcohol, medicinal	-	-	-	-	2,089
Aluminum	5,776,430	455,783	388,646	154,560	-
Ammunition, 410 gauge	-	-	-	-	1,493
Ammunition, 12 gauge	-	-	9	-	-
Animals, live	5,375	-	1,800	680	-
Athletic goods	112,397	268,120	248,790	245,490	772,393
Baby items	230,678	374,019	266,911	-	-
Bags, travel & handbag related	100,966	106,581	170,980	48,261	329,308
Bags, others	356,563	410,446	216,451	35,105	6,584
Baskets, bamboo	-	-	-	984	18,285
Baskets, laufala	314	-	-	110	1,800
Baskets, laundry	36,752	21,178	38,414	789	23,382
Baskets, other	94,860	87,270	21,099	2,976	90,492
Bicycles & other cycles	109,433	87,785	120,540	166,870	49,118
Bicycles parts	5,797	60	-	-	-
Brushes	8,083	57,878	38,666	17,209	1,859
Brooms	8,100	49,124	26,937	2,650	6,838
Caskets	165,384	165,250	85,578	96,457	-
Charcoal	32,858	107,198	138,391	-	-
Chemicals, n.e.c.	813,845	358,616	1,460,551	491,356	1,685,471
Crockery	233,137	1,138,344	771,921	27,357	106,961
Currency	13,877,856	12,710,175	23,981,423	15,349,676	9,558,508
Cutlery	89,331	-	131,549	-	35,376
Decoration goods	182,915	185,445	114,541	148,240	60,463
Explosives	10,560	-	-	-	-
Films, motion pictures	-	-	67,662	-	-
Flowers, artificials	36,941	136,170	128,300	91,177	185,838
Flowers, fresh	77,397	35,907	91,505	27,282	25,659
Furniture	2,368,308	1,762,997	1,866,861	1,521,647	1,281,461
Glassware	589,126	536,371	417,452	894,506	232,431

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued					
Glue adhesive	170,680	579,303	70,448	116,389	86,376
Kava powder	28,151	27,161	51,394	78,414	17,464
Kitchen utensils	327,193	635,333	667,060	1,330,132	1,496,436
Leather goods	-	47,920	9,078	54,349	2,759
Mats, floor	24,529	-	63,423	19,005	7,433
Mats, laufala	46,705	64,310	108,101	73,200	25,586
Mats, table	-	-	-	-	4,609
Matches	125	8,800	-	82,707	-
Medicinal preparations	1,918,416	2,325,049	1,651,991	556,160	1,458,432
Merchandise, n.e.c.	223,469	143,658	393,853	835,672	641,262
Metalware, others	3,527,522	3,096,890	3,633,581	4,669,987	3,056,767
Mosquito coils	161,915	115,535	60,436	28,053	164,119
Musical instruments	384,242	475,822	308,452	266,924	205,473
Office equipments	3,734,219	2,396,110	1,907,586	908,553	888,813
Office supplies	9,217,603	2,361,207	1,127,347	600,112	495,805
Paper, computer	204,637	80,744	163,391	68,143	67,470
Paper, copier	102,812	265,582	283,294	122,876	126,814
Paper, stationery	618,900	668,367	811,019	280,456	420,949
Paper, shopping bags	754,018	94,822	51,498	67,279	195,429
Paper, cardboards	4,618,680	1,707,551	1,373,318	1,321,925	2,419,816
Paper, diapers	947,821	929,010	1,460,524	1,125,654	1,262,667
Paper, other	4,308,996	1,444,847	2,101,832	2,450,775	2,055,311
Perfumery	128,762	333,328	447,348	432,868	122,327
Pet food	24,185	155,011	152,377	236,969	208,793
Photographic Goods,other	-	-	-	1,752	-
Photographic, cameras	106,701	42,042	97,960	3,524	15,118
Photographic, films	133,901	50,041	50,497	65,203	165,832
Pigs feed	223,818	235,196	355,083	457,439	310,246
Plastic bottles	610,222	311,910	336,004	343,860	297,877
Rubber goods	1,743,775	110,599	176,553	105,915	97,547
Samoan oil	2,633	16,412	10,370	3,375	1,363
School supplies	1,603,506	912,901	363,761	484,831	146,729
Slates & stones	104,812	35,629	54,276	60,434	43,900
Slates & stones, headstones	2,397	2,001	10,423	1,400	-
Soap	-	-	66	25,890	-
Soap, bathing	456,076	460,963	232,915	281,889	410,272
Soap, bar	44,507	10,115	108,848	71,543	28,840
Soap, dish	119,768	239,844	342,047	250,153	150,406
Soap, laundry	1,501,450	990,604	1,087,639	983,473	1,184,439
Soap, other	138,087	108,938	316,041	62,487	44,374

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Miscellaneous continued					
Soy fiber	54,158	-	-	69,303	-
Spirits, distilled	-	-	554,710	333,626	293,894
Stoves	11,824				
Strainers	10,057	6,852	33,173	9,064	2,410
Tapas	-	341	-	30	-
Tin plates	47,992,678	48,244,820	62,907,100	104,449,502	44,814,938
Toilet articles	10,836	-	-	-	-
Toilet articles, shampoo	301,892	313,646	216,901	123,126	478,223
Toilet articles, razors	43,533	60,900	112,783	7,844	11,231
Toilet articles, tooth paste	403,914	337,881	278,912	144,767	216,891
Toilet articles, hair products	175,706	191,185	184,612	289,957	81,696
Toilet articles, cosmetics	88,428	59,732	132,993	249,429	74,693
Toilet articles, other	174,038	196,534	301,421	1,190,626	194,822
Toys & notions	458,787	346,965	432,689	1,222,312	453,207
Twines & fibres	-	-	98,763	451,246	15,845
Wood crafts	53,488	157,401	82,622	91,719	115,710
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes	4,407,974	4,287,535	4,638,950	3,122,407	6,459,519
Beer	1,618,431	1,481,956	1,842,908	1,336,642	2,647,287
Beer	-	-	-	128	-
Bud ice	3,077	-	-	33,050	23,776
Bud - light	67,250	42,462	85,288	173,031	91,879
Budweiser	70,360	104,084	84,805	60,282	350,646
Coors	-	-	25,981	37,212	1,300
Coors light	575,292	330,315	348,686	176,339	84,633
Corona	15,873	14,451	7,248	16,900	17,550
Heineken	-	12,292	6,844	7,800	2,600
Miller	13,948	9,657	26,855	6,343	6,939
Sam Miguel	9,005	29,460	-	-	-
Schlitz	-	23,167	-	-	-
Steinlager	102,778	102,162	179,865	125,719	177,307
Tausala	17,280	-	-	-	-
Vailima	578,233	634,725	885,277	604,082	467,550
Wines	87,333	52,071	157,766	17,722	1,265,191
Wine cooler	900	-	32,650	-	-
Other	77,102	127,110	1,643	78,162	157,916
Cigar	-	-	-	25	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.7. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY: FY2002 TO FY2006 (continued)

Commodity	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Alcoholic Beverages and Cigarettes continued					
Cigarettes	2,532,173	2,545,641	2,425,227	1,556,551	2,051,528
Hard Liquor	243,722	251,920	306,131	195,749	134,677
Smoking accessories	8,883	2,213	33,547	11,368	1,120
Tobacco	4,765	5,805	31,137	22,072	1,624,907
Building Materials	17,547,319	18,548,672	24,229,936	20,799,863	15,689,821
Building materials	5,228,608	7,216,126	7,462,890	9,088,916	4,918,816
Cement	658,629	845,006	1,362,482	970,373	1,587,601
Electrical goods	4,419,381	2,946,762	7,232,982	5,576,286	4,307,825
Lumber, treated	2,400,872	2,044,913	2,638,929	1,354,614	1,334,515
Lumber, untreated	65,642	41,112	700	59,478	98,897
Masonites	43,012	-	-	34,392	10,746
Paints	700,131	570,886	502,243	591,275	460,675
Panel boards	17,880	198,847	155,269	81,511	72,528
Panel boards, dry walls	83,695	121,236	208,831	63,542	39,037
Plywoods	1,569,416	991,804	1,075,531	796,148	755,196
Roofing mat., corrugated	173,051	814,219	835,666	210,796	279,536
Roofing mat., felt	58,266	-	-	-	-
Roofing mat., rolls	50,041	-	8,359	81,907	-
Roofing mat., shingles	-	42,390	-	9,119	5,046
Roofing mat., others	397,740	25,198	85,093	123,765	187,819
Tools	1,091,440	968,970	1,627,829	988,108	1,410,971
Wire articles	589,515	1,721,203	1,033,132	769,633	220,613

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs & Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 14.8. REGISTERED BUSINESSES BY MAJOR TITLES, NORTH AMERICAN
INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: 1996 TO 2000

Industry and division	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996
Total registered business	2,228	2,231	2,044	2,402	2,035
Division A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18	21	30	43	46
Division C, Construction	86	86	88	96	60
Division D, Manufacturing	70	70	65	57	52
Division E, Transportation and public utilities	307	307	330	301	321
Division F, Wholesale trade	213	213	219	346	246
Division G, Retail trade	761	761	747	889	740
Division H, Finance, insurance and real estate	122	60	51	70	45
Division I, Services	651	712	513	600	525
Division XXXX Other	-	1	1	-	-

NOTE: Data for years 2002 and 2006 were not available.

The breakdown by 'division' for the businesses for the years 2001 to 2005 were not available, only the total registered business; 2001-2326; 2003-2747; 2004-2920;. and 2005-2893.

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division; compiled by the Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

Section Fifteen

Electricity and Water

This section presents statistics on electricity production, consumption, sales, number of electric meters and water.

Data for 2006 is not available from source. Total gross kwhs of electricity produced in 2005 amounted to 189 million. About 7.3 million kwhs was used in production, netting 181million kwhs for sale. With percent of line loss at 7.9, only 167.3 million kwhs was sold. Fuel efficiency remained at a little over 15 kwhs per gallon of fuel while lube oil efficiency slightly increased to 1,687 kwhs per gallon. Electricity production steadily increased in the past five years. At the same time, there is quite a significant improvement in reducing line loss.

The average cost of a gallon of fuel in 2005 was \$1.858 compared to \$1.074 in 2001 (an increase of over 80 cents in the five year period.) Up to the end of 2005, fuel cost was at 2.182 per gallon. With the increase in fuel cost the fuel surcharge went up also from about 9 cents in 2001 to 14 cents in 2005. Up to the end of 2005 the fuel surcharge was at about 17 cents.

There were 11,307 electrical meters installed in the territory. Of those, about 9,900 were residential usage (this is close to the 10,000 estimates of housing units in American Samoa from the 2005 household survey.) Another 900 of electric customers were commercial usage while government amounted to about 390 meters. Sales were about equally divided among the four classes of customers with Residential and Commercial Users using 48 million kwhs each, followed by Large Power Users (only 6 of them) consuming another 36 million kwhs. Government and ASPA used up about 34 million kwhs in 2005.

In 2005, total gallons of water sold amounted to 2,241 millions and costing Utility Company about \$1.5 million in production.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2001 TO FY2005

Subject	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	188,975	188,104	188,291	178,635	171,101
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	7,246	6,965.00	7,784	8,570	8,574
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	181,729	180,822	180,507	170,065	162,527
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	167,296	166,205	165,569	156,209	148,109
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	14,433	14,934	14,937	13,856	14,418
Percentage of line loss	7.90%	8.20%	8.30%	8.10%	8.87%
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	12,479	12,396	12,398	11,438	11,129
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15.14	15.15	15.19	15.62	15.37
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	112.00	114	115	117	111
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	1,687	1,654	1,637	1,527	1,541

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2005

Month	Generation, (MWh)			Sales, (MWh)		
	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	188,975	186,848	2,127	167,296	166,158	1,139
Monthly Average	15,748	15,571	177	13,941	13,846	95
October	16,166	15,934	232	14,146	14,041	105
November	16,134	15,942	192	13,931	13,855	76
December	16,147	15,947	200	13,726	13,611	115
January	17,243	17,044	199	15,901	15,808	93
February	14,567	14,431	136	13,645	13,540	105
March	16,966	16,830	136	13,181	13,080	101
April	15,847	15,684	163	15,153	15,080	72
May	16,183	15,992	191	15,018	14,922	96
June	14,658	14,492	166	13,309	13,211	98
July	14,089	13,930	159	13,087	12,989	98
August	15,202	15,026	176	12,412	12,328	84
September	15,772	15,595	177	13,787	13,692	95

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE,
AND BY MONTH: FY2005 (MWh)

Month	Total	Deutz	EMD	Caterpillar	White Superior
Annual	188,972	186,434	36	377	2,125
Monthly Average	15,748	15,536	3	31	177
October	16,166	15,866	36	32	232
November	16,134	15,910		32	192
December	16,147	15,915		32	200
January	17,243	17,012		32	199
February	14,567	14,399		32	136
March	16,965	16,798		32	135
April	15,847	15,651		33	163
May	16,184	15,959		33	192
June	14,657	14,463		28	166
July	14,087	13,901		29	157
August	15,202	14,995		31	176
September	15,772	15,565		30	177

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2003 TO FY2005

Month	FY2005			FY2004			2003		
	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)	Total generation (Mwh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (Mwh/gal)
Total	188,975	12,479	15.14	187,591	12360	182	187,892	12,396	182
Average	15,748	1,040	15.14	15,633	1,030	15	15,658	1,033	15
October	16,166	1,067	15.16	15,806	1,030	15.35	15,364	1,009	15.23
November	16,134	1,057	15.27	15,479	1,019	15.19	15,584	1,026	15.19
December	16,147	1,097	14.72	15,983	1,055	15.15	16,061	1,059	15.17
January	17,243	1,096	15.74	14,448	949	15.22	16,574	1,096	15.12
February	14,567	956	15.24	14,896	985	15.12	15,005	986	15.22
March	16,966	1,130	15.02	16,619	1,116	14.89	16,541	1,099	15.05
April	15,847	1,048	15.12	16,215	1,072	15.13	15,806	1,054	15.00
May	16,183	1,042	15.53	16,107	1,040	15.49	16,442	1,083	15.18
June	14,658	982	14.93	15,671	1,028	15.24	14,803	966	15.32
July	14,089	971	14.51	15,445	1,019	15.16	15,195	1,000	15.20
August	15,202	1,011	15.03	15,442	1,028	15.02	15,205	1,004	15.14
September	15,772	1,022	15.43	15,480	1,019	15.19	15,312	1,014	15.10

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2001 TO FY2005

Month	FY 2005		FY2004		FY2003		FY2002		FY2001	
	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	\$1.858	\$0.144	\$1.336	\$0.108	\$1.128	\$0.090	\$0.944	\$0.076	\$1.074	\$0.087
October	1.636	0.131	1.17	\$0.094	1.015	\$0.082	\$0.992	\$0.080	1.199	\$0.096
November	1.758	0.138	1.162	\$0.093	1.07	\$0.086	\$0.981	\$0.079	1.231	\$0.099
December	1.819	0.146	1.182	\$0.095	1.084	\$0.087	\$0.923	\$0.074	1.16	\$0.093
January	1.703	0.137	1.122	\$0.098	1.066	\$0.086	\$0.845	\$0.068	1.12	\$0.092
February	1.642	0.132	1.319	\$0.106	1.134	\$0.091	\$0.813	\$0.065	1.079	\$0.087
March	1.678	0.125	1.378	\$0.111	1.221	\$0.098	\$0.832	\$0.067	1.037	\$0.083
April	1.816	0.138	1.373	\$0.110	1.29	\$0.104	\$0.891	\$0.072	1.011	\$0.081
May	1.944	0.147	1.396	\$0.112	1.215	\$0.098	\$0.957	\$0.077	0.996	\$0.080
June	1.958	0.148	1.447	\$0.116	1.102	\$0.088	\$0.996	\$0.080	1.033	\$0.083
July	2.036	0.154	1.464	\$0.118	1.087	\$0.087	\$1.016	\$0.082	1.037	\$0.083
August	2.126	0.161	1.472	\$0.118	1.109	\$0.088	\$1.063	\$0.085	0.989	\$0.082
September	2.182	0.165	1.542	\$0.124	1.144	\$0.092	\$1.012	\$0.081	0.994	\$0.080

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

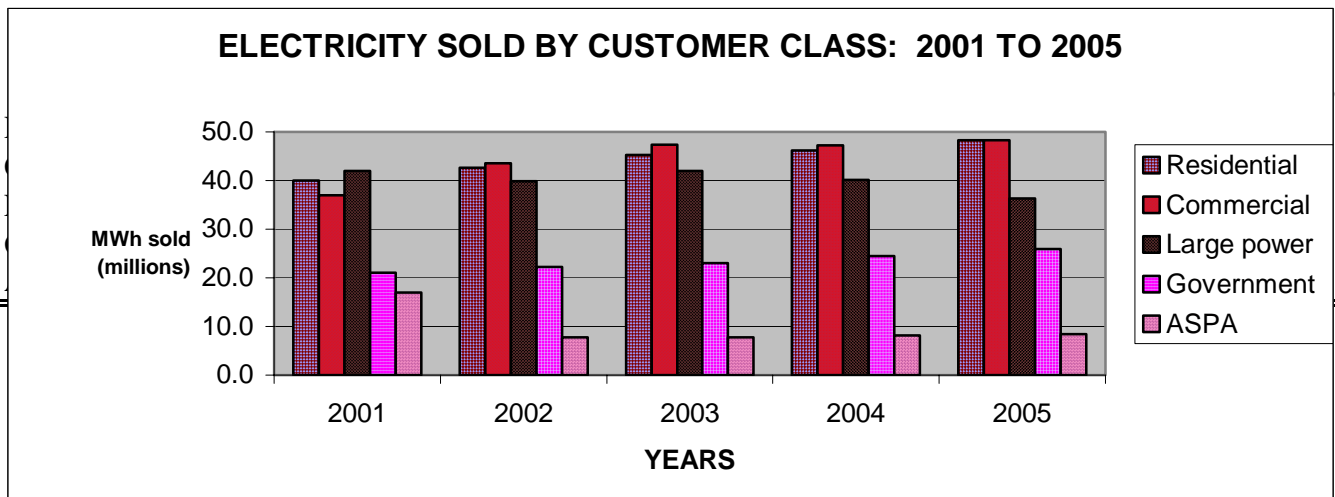
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER
CLASS: FY2001 TO FY2005

Customer class	FY2005	FY2004	FY2003	FY2002	FY2001
Number of meters	11,307	11,003	11,016	10,325	10,085
Residential	9,860	9,607	9,650	8,987	8,751
Commercial	920	888	896	885	885
Large power	6	6	6	6	6
Government	383	367	332	307	304
ASPA	138	135	132	140	139
Total MWh sold, (millions)	167	166.3	165.4	156.1	157.0
Residential	48.3	46.2	45.3	42.6	40.0
Commercial	48.3	47.3	47.4	43.6	37.0
Large power	36.3	40.1	42.0	39.9	42.0
Government	25.9	24.5	23.0	22.3	21.0
ASPA	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.7	17.0

NOTE: Data for 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2005

Month	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	167,294	48,350	48,337	36,273	25,883	8,453
Monthly Average	13,941	4,029	4,028	3,023	2,157	704
October	14,146	3,843	4,016	3,364	2,230	693
November	13,929	3,980	3,927	3,085	2,304	633
December	13,726	4,130	3,863	2,837	2,215	680
January	15,901	4,649	4,473	3,611	2,430	738
February	13,645	4,217	3,882	2,635	2,171	740
March	13,181	3,827	3,641	3,033	1,983	696
April	15,153	4,456	4,465	3,206	2,345	682
May	15,018	4,277	4,637	3,065	2,294	746
June	13,309	3,878	3,810	2,848	2,075	698
July	13,087	3,766	3,922	2,732	1,935	732
August	12,412	3,476	3,616	2,922	1,743	655
September	13,787	3,851	4,083	2,936	2,156	761

NOTE: (MWH) Mega watts per hour. 1 (MWH) = 1000 KWH.

Data for 2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Production Reporting Days		Average Daily Water Production (MGD)		Sales Billing Days		Total Electrical Costs \$'000		Daily Average Cost \$'000	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	35	31	11.4	9.9	30	31	124.8	74.3	1.35	2.40
November	28	31	12.0	9.9	30	31	116.2	83.4	1.05	2.69
December	35	30	11.2	9.6	30	30	115.9	66.3	0.94	2.21
January	28	31	10.8	8.6	32	31	124.3	78.8	0.98	2.54
February	29	30	10.9	10.8	30	30	120.4	82.5	1.13	2.75
March	33	31	11.4	11.1	27	31	112.1	84.9	1.11	2.74
April	31	33	11.3	10.5	27	33	117.4	87.6	1.03	2.65
May	28	30	11.3	10.6	27	30	119.5	96.1	1.06	3.20
June	29	30	11.0	10.2	30	30	118.2	103.9	1.01	3.46
July	35	30	10.9	10.4	30	30	125.4	145.0	1.00	4.83
August	28	33	11.4	10.8	29	33	117.8	109.2	1.00	3.31
September	35	30	11.2	11.0	29	30	135.4	118.0	1.03	3.93

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Water Sales (MGD)		Water Sales (MG)		Residential Sales \$		Commercial & Industrial Sales \$		Total Sales \$	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
	October	6.38	6.47	191.28	187.62	\$238,131	\$ 240,556	\$ 147,440	\$ 140,806	\$ 414,993	$ 381,362
November	6.29	6.08	188.82	200.71	\$248,841	\$ 251,159	\$ 144,224	\$ 147,645	\$ 421,918	\$ 398,804
December	5.95	6.12	178.47	177.44	\$256,158	\$ 223,564	\$ 128,597	\$ 133,046	\$ 414,645	\$ 356,610
January	6.52	6.01	208.66	186.31	\$279,777	\$ 248,531	\$ 162,632	\$ 120,061	\$ 476,403	\$ 368,592
February	5.95	6.38	178.64	197.67	\$258,860	\$ 274,212	\$ 119,848	\$ 141,493	\$ 409,138	\$ 415,704
March	6.59	6.43	177.93	180.08	\$234,957	\$ 243,167	\$ 136,441	\$ 139,113	\$ 400,451	\$ 382,280
April	7.72	6.85	208.54	198.76	\$284,882	\$ 260,083	\$ 142,355	\$ 168,772	\$ 463,005	\$ 428,855
May	6.83	6.10	184.29	195.23	\$243,992	\$ 272,774	\$ 147,438	\$ 136,642	\$ 420,236	\$ 409,417
June	6.11	6.16	183.32	190.95	\$250,874	\$ 278,334	\$ 138,255	\$ 136,910	\$ 422,257	\$ 415,244
July	5.98	6.12	179.29	183.49	\$257,668	\$ 247,160	\$ 130,351	\$ 144,970	\$ 421,883	\$ 392,130
August	5.92	5.72	171.73	183.03	\$239,039	\$ 255,021	\$ 144,749	\$ 138,526	\$ 404,280	\$ 393,547
September	6.57	6.18	190.32	185.38	\$258,928	\$ 258,617	\$ 166,059	\$ 147,890	\$ 456,817	\$ 406,508

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG)

Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Production Reading Days		Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)		Sales Billing Days		Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
	October	35	30	11.4	9.9	30	31	6.38	6.5
November	28	31	12.0	9.9	30	30	6.29	6.8
December	35	31	11.2	9.6	30	30	5.95	6.6
January	28	28	10.8	8.6	32	31	6.52	5.7
February	29	31	10.9	10.8	30	28	5.95	6.7
March	33	30	11.4	11.1	27	31	6.59	6.4
April	31	31	11.3	10.5	27	30	7.72	6.8
May	28	28	11.3	10.6	27	31	6.83	7.1
June	29	31	11.0	10.2	30	28	6.11	6.3
July	35	30	10.9	10.4	30	31	5.98	6.5
August	28	30	11.4	10.8	29	31	5.92	6.4
September	35	31	11.2	11.1	29	30	6.57	6.3

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2004 AND FY2005

Month	Water Produced (MGD)		Water Sales (MGD)		Other Usages (MGD)		Losses (UFWL)	
	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004
October	10.1	9.9	6.4	6.5	0.35	0.30	25.1	20.8
November	11.4	9.9	6.3	6.8	0.06	0.27	23.3	21.1
December	10.8	9.6	5.9	6.6	0.30	0.31	24.0	20.2
January	10.8	8.6	6.5	5.7	0.30	0.00	23.7	22.1
February	10.9	10.8	6.0	6.7	0.22	0.31	24.2	23.1
March	11.4	11.1	6.6	6.4	0.26	0.31	24.4	24.3
April	11.3	10.5	7.7	10.5	0.09	0.19	24.9	21.3
May	11.3	10.6	6.8	7.1	0.32	0.13	25.2	22.1
June	11.0	10.2	6.1	6.3	0.60	0.46	24.8	21.9
July	10.9	10.4	6.0	6.5	0.59	0.14	25.4	21.5
August	11.4	10.8	5.9	6.4	0.20	0.34	24.9	22.0
September	11.2	11.0	6.6	6.3	0.21	0.02	23.3	21.5

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE : FY2005
Million gallons per day (MGD) (continued)

Districts	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	6.242	6.392	6.642	5.338	6.114	6.029
Central total	5.974	6.074	6.290	5.088	5.857	5.774
Leone	0.528	0.541	0.515	0.480	0.494	0.490
Futiga	0.134	0.133	0.122	0.120	0.112	0.114
Pava'iai	0.644	0.651	0.612	0.557	0.625	0.548
Tafuna	1.514	1.700	1.500	1.334	1.366	1.289
Vaitogi	0.151	0.000	0.144	0.140	0.146	0.146
South Harbor	0.591	0.544	0.530	0.487	0.515	0.471
North Harbor	2.296	2.403	2.769	1.867	2.486	2.612
Faga'itua	0.114	0.102	0.098	0.104	0.111	0.104
Adj(rounding)						
Satellite total	0.268	0.318	0.352	0.250	0.257	0.255
Fagasa	0.047	0.054	0.047	0.040	0.041	0.043
Sailele	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006
Masefau	0.030	0.033	0.032	0.027	0.037	0.041
Aoa	0.019	0.019	0.020	0.018	0.019	0.019
Aunuu	0.025	0.022	0.023	0.025	0.019	0.024
Alao	0.028	0.062	0.025	0.023	0.022	0.020
Tula	0.029	0.030	0.036	0.026	0.040	0.025
Afono	0.001	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.002
Vatia	0.016	0.020	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014
Ofu	0.020	0.026	0.019	0.020	0.019	0.025
Olosega	0.014	0.012	0.053	0.023	0.014	0.012
Fitiuta	0.032	0.030	0.071	0.026	0.026	0.024
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.068	0.053	0.053	0.056	0.054	0.054

NOTE: Data for FY2006 are not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2000

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	10,052	7,263	518	1,970	58	109	134
Eastern District	4,111	2,330	322	1,279	57	48	75
Manu'a District	323	232	48	42	-	1	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Western District	5,610	4,700	148	649	1	53	59
COUNTIES							
Ituau	740	395	54	281	2	1	7
Ma'oputasi	2,031	1,460	110	381	25	20	35
Sa'ole	298	161	39	81	10	3	4
Sua	611	182	56	318	18	22	15
Vaifanua	431	132	63	218	2	2	14
Faleasao	37	21	3	13	-	-	-
Fitiuta	64	34	4	26	-	-	-
Ofu	75	74	-	-	-	1	-
Olosega	67	30	35	2	-	-	-
Ta'u	80	73	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	8	1	-	-	-	7	-
Lealataua	972	635	44	260	1	24	8
Leasina	312	258	7	31	-	3	13
Tualatai	451	395	14	39	-	1	2
Tualauta	3,875	3,412	83	319	-	25	36

SOURCE: 2000 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2006

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_____) so we may contact you for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.